

??	<i>ama, hamaa</i> (O) honeybadger, Egyptian mongoose, <i>Herpestes ichneumon</i>		
	Ama	.../..	[x]
	former Capuchin mission station in the late 1800s		
HDM13	Ama 09°11'/39°39' 1627 m	09/39	[Gz]
JDH46	Ama Yusefo 09°28'/41°18' 1587 m	09/41	[Gz]
HDU52c	Amad Washo (recorded in 1841)	10/39	[Ha]
HEC38	Amadamit, see Amedamit <i>Amado</i> , a male personal name; <i>amedu</i> (amädü) (A) the ashes; <i>amed washä</i> , ash cave		
JEA77	Amado (area) site for fossils	11/40	[WO]
JEC01	Amadu (Lo Ammadu, Amadoo) (plain)	10/41	[Gu WO Ha]
HCJ80	Amaia (Ammaia), see Ameya		
HCS44	Amairaba 07°39'/37°54' 2460 m amaja: <i>ameja, amija</i> (A) kind of shrub or small tree, <i>Hypericum revolutum</i> , <i>H. quartinianum</i>	07/37	[WO Gz]
JDJ12	Amaja (Amagia) (saddle), see under Grawa	09/41	[+ Gu]
JDJ12	Amaja, cf Ameja, Amija		
??	Amajah (historical), in eastern Shewa	.../..	[Pa]
HDU60	Amajo 10°33'/39°20' 2605 m	10/39	[Gz]
--	Amam language, see [1] Bambassi, [2] Kwama <i>amami</i> (T) sweeping		
HFC47	Amamu (area)	14/37	[WO]
	<i>aman</i> (A,Arabic) peace, tranquility, pacified, safe (area); <i>Aman</i> , a male personal name		
HCG68	Aman (greater & lesser)	06/35	[WO Po]
	Aman (Greater Aman) 06°57'/35°32' 1277 m	06/35	[Gz]
	Aman (Lesser Aman), replaced by Mizan Teferi	06/35	
HDM71	Aman, in the Wedga district	09/39	[n]
HDT38	Aman 10°15'/39°14' 1942 m, between Liche and Tegulet	10/39	[Gz]
HDL34	Amana Wesi 09°23'/38°48' 2693 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
??	Amandare (visiting postman under Jimma)	.../..	[Po]
GCT35	Amanha	07/33	[WO]
HDL79	Amantie, see Amente <i>amanu</i> (O) believe, have faith; <i>ager</i> (A) land, region		
HEF33	Amanu Ager (Amanu Agher), see under Dessie	11/39	[+ Gu]
HDS50	Amanuel (Ammanuel) 10°27'/37°34' 2438 m (centre in 1964 of Machakel wereda) with sub-post office	10/37	[Ad Gz]
HDT05	Amanuel (Amaniel) (church)	10/38	[+ WO]
HED44	Amanuel (Abala, Abahala) 11°15'/37°57' 2034 m	11/37	[Gz Gu WO]
HEJ87	Amanuel (Emanuel) (church)	12/37	[+ WO]
HDE56	Amanuel Iyesus (church) 08°40'/39°02'	08/39	[Gz]
HFF32c	Amanu'el Ma'agwä Monastery some 5 km outside the village of Negash, to the left of the road to Adigrat. It is situated on top of a hill and dominates the Gunfel valley.	13/39	[En]
HFE17	Amanuel Mayhaba (A. Maybaba) (rock-hewn church), see under Temben churches	13/39	[Br x]
--	<i>amar</i> (Arabic) moon; <i>Amar</i> , an ethnic group, see Hamer and also under Burji		
--	<i>Amar</i> language (Ammar, Amarococche), see Hamer Banna		
HCC11	Amar (Amaro, Amarr) (mountains) 05°35'/36°45' 1254 m	05/36	[Gz]
HBR71	Amar Cocche, see Hamer Koke		

JEG69	Amar Gule (sulphur spring)	12/40	[WO]
--	<i>Amara</i> (A,O) name of the Amhara people and the Amhara region of Ethiopia, (O) also same as Sidama		
GDF74	Amara (village) 08°48'/34°44' 1753/2099 m	08/34	[WO Gu Gz]
HDA95	Amara (Amara Gudo) 08°59'/35°20' 1804 m	08/35	[WO Gz]
HDC51	Amara (area) amara: <i>tulu amara</i> (O) mountain of the Amhara	08/36	[WO]
HDJ17	Amara (Tulu Amara, A. Terara, Tullo A.) (mountain) MS: 09°20'/37°20' = HDJ38, 2778/3128 m Gz: 09°11'/37°17' = HDJ17	09/37	[WO MS Gu]
HDL90	Amara 09°53'/38°26' 2174 m, see under Gebre Guracha	09/38	[AA Gz]
HEF01	Amara 10°54'/39°26' 3438 m	10/39	[Gz]
JDJ77	Amara (mountain) 09°45'/42°14' 1183 m	09/42	[Gz]
HE...	Amara Ankosa (centre in 1964 of Tach Muja sub-district) amara g.: <i>guddo, guddoo</i> (O) 1. abundant; 2. big /female/; <i>gudo</i> (Som) 1. inside, interior; 2. fulfill one's obligations	11/38	[Ad]
HDA96	Amara Gudo (Chella Dafino) 09°01'/35°21' 1899 m	09/35	[Gz]
HEE45	Amara Sayint (Amhara Sayent) (area), cf Sayint (Gz: Amara Saint, see Debre Zeyit Bota 11/39)	11/38	[WO Ch x]
HCD67c	Amara wereda in later time part of the Gedeo awraja <i>amare</i> (amarä) (A) to be pleasant, nice; look handsome; <i>Amare</i> , a male personal name	06/38	[Ad]
JDC85	Amareiti, see Ije Weraba amaresa: <i>amaressa</i> (O), <i>amarissa</i> (Bale O), <i>hamaresa</i> (O) small thorn tree, <i>Conyza spinosa</i>		
HDK90	Amaresa 09°52'/37°32' 1739 m	09/37	[AA Gz]
JDC50	Amaresa (Ammareisa)	08/41	[LM WO]
JDJ35	Amaresa 09°23'/41°57' = JDJ33 or JDJ34 about 10 km from Harar	09/42	[Po WO]
--	<i>Amaro, Amarro</i> , (Badittu) a Kefa clan and subdivision of Ometo ethnic group. Rulers of the Amarro state had names Woyra Zikole Woze Wetsa Gona Abaya Ala Ano Aynasu Amole		
	Amaro was incorporated into imperial Ethiopia in the 1890s. <i>amaru</i> (A) kind of shrub or small tree, <i>Vernonia auriculifera</i>		
HCC11	Amaro, see Amar		
HCD14	Amaro (mountains)	05/37	[WO]
HCD34	Amaro (mountains) 05°50'/37°56' coordinates would give map code HCD44	05/37	[LM WO n]
HCJ01	Amaro 06°21'/36°45' 1853 m	06/36	[Gz]
HCJ03	Amaro 06°22'/36°52' 2441 m	06/36	[Gz]
JCR38	Amaro 07°32'/42°20' 664 m	07/42	[Gz]
HCD34	Amaro sub-district (centre in 1964 = Kele)	05/37	[Ad]

HCD34	Amaro wereda (Amaaro Special wereda) (centre = Amaaro ketema) above the Galane river valley, is divided into 32 rural kebeles and 1 urban.	05/37	[Ad]
HCC11	Amarr, see Amar		
--	<i>Amarr Bambala</i> , an ethnic group		
--	<i>Amarro</i> (people), see Amaro above		
	<i>amarti</i> (O) ring; (Som) superiority, control over other people		
JEP74	Amarti (Amarta) (mountain) 13°17'41°05' 389/900 m amash: <i>ammash</i> (A) one who stirs up trouble	13/41	[WO Ne Gz]
HDU84	Amash kebele narrow area along a southern part of the eastern border of Gera Midir & Keya Gebriel wereda, 5-10 km west-southwest of Majete; area 665 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HDM94	Amasha & Cheriye kebele (.. Chäreyé ..) in central Mafud, Mezezo, Moja & Wadera wereda, 5 km north-west of Debre Sina; area 1,033 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
??	amasho: <i>ammash</i> (A) one who stirs up trouble	..../..	[Po]
HES13	Amasha (visiting postman under Jimma)	12/37	[WO]
	<i>amat</i> (A) mother-in-law, father-in-law; <i>washa</i> , cave		
HDM..	Amatenya Washa (Amatagna W.), cave in the Debre Birhan region	09/39	[+ x]
HDA47	Amatto 08°31'/35°29' 1625 m	08/35	[WO Gz]
HDE30	Amawute 08°28'/38°30' 2800 m Amaya, see also Ameya	08/38	[Gz]
--	<i>Amaya</i> , an Oromo tribe near river Walga		
HC...	Amaya (in Kulo Konta awraja), cf Ammaya	07/37?	[Ad]
HD...	Amaya (in Chebo & Gurage awraja) a village of Muslim Gurage	08/37?	[Ad]
HEM52	Amaya kebele at the middle of the northern border of Kobo wereda, 10 km north-northwest of Kobbo town; area 1,883 hectares. [CSA 1994]	12/39	[Ad]
??	Amaya wereda (-1994-) is divided into 74 rural kebeles and 1 urban	..../..	[Ad]
	amaye m...: <i>mecha</i> (O) nation;		
--	<i>Mecha</i> , an Oromo tribe; <i>mechcha</i> (O) bastard		
HEM02c	Amaye Mecha kebele (Amayé Méch'a ..) in central Guba Lafto wereda, 2-10 km south-west of Weldiya; area 1,001 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HE...	Amayo (centre in 1964 of Sewa Meda sub-district) in Yeju awraja	11/39?	[Ad]
JFB00c	Amaytoli (mountain)	13/40	[20]
HDU61	Amayu kebele stretching narrowly north-south at the middle northern border of Jema wereda, 10 km west of Were Ilu; area 2,309 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
	<i>amba</i> (A,T?) 1. flat-topped mountain, especially a high plateau with village settlement, mesa; 2. fort /on a mountain/; <i>amba</i> (O) leftovers of food		

HCS98	Amber (mountain) 08°07'/38°16' 3485 m	08/38	[WO]
HDF26	Amber (mountain) 2819 m, see under Guna	08/39	[WO]
HDT71	Amber 10°39'/38°35' 2381 m	10/38	[Gz]
HEE38	Amber 11°12'/39°14' 3018 m	11/39	[Gz]
HEF86	Amber 11°37'/38°54' 2428 m	11/38	[Gz]
HEL73	Amber, see Gur Amber amber abba ...: <i>abba</i> (A,O,T) title of respect, "Father"; (O) deity, spirit		
HET37	Amber Abba Gubba, see Aba Guba		
HFE38c	Amber Abba Tsama 1891 m	13/39	[Gu]
HEU43	Amber Abbedda, see Abedda amber abeyto: <i>abeto</i> = <i>ato</i> (A) Sir, Mister		
HEU31c	Amber Abeyto (A. Abeito)	13/39	[+ Gu]
HEU42c	Amber Abeyto (A. Abeito)	13/39	[+ Gu]
HES99	Amber Abier (mountain range) 2851 m peak 3793 m, pass 2945 m, cf Abyeri amber abiet: <i>abet</i> (A) answer to a call, 'Sir'	13/38	[Gu n]
HFE..	Amber Abiet	14/39	[Gu]
HFD..	Amber Abraham, place in Woldeba	13/37	[18]
HFE76c	Amber Ad Decki Raes (... Decchi ...) 2476 m	14/39	[+ Gu]
HEU42c	Amber Addobona	13/39	[Gu]
HEL..	Amber Adi Kwonsi (... Quonsi)	12/38	[+ Gu]
HFC48	Amber Adiero (Adi Fro) 14°02'/37°21' 1272 m	14/37	[Gz]
HFF20c	Amber Adigas (in western Geralta)	13/39	[x]
HFC48	Amber Adiyerk (Amber Adierc) (area) amber afg...: <i>afgarad</i> (Som) understanding	14/37	[+ WO]
HDU31	Amber Afgar (area)	10/39	[WO]
HED50	Amber Agheta, see Agita		
HEM..	Amber Agwari (... Aguari)	12/39	[+ Gu]
??	Amber Aia, see Amber Aya		
HER39	Amber Akudib (Amber Acudib) (hill) 12°59'/37°30' amber alage: <i>alaga</i> (O) unrelated, no relative	12/37	[+ WO Gz]
HEU32	Amber Alage (Amber Alage, Amber Alagi, A. Alaji) (Mt Aladshie, Fre: Amber Alagui) 12°59'/39°33' 2785, 3055, 3439 m, cf Aleji	12/39 12/39	[Gz MS Gu] [LM 18]
HEU..	Amber Alage sub-district? (-1997-)	13/39	[n]
HEU42c	Amber Alage wereda (Amber Lagie ..., Ambarage ...) (centre in 1964 = Betmera)	13/39	[+ Ad]
HFF70	Amber Alequa, see Alekwa amber amara, mountain of the Amhara		
HER49	Amber Amara (area)	13/37	[WO]
HER57	Amber Amara (area) 13°10'/37°28' 1360 m Coordinates would give map code HER59 amber amb...: <i>ambera</i> (Gurage) he did not eat	13/37	[WO Gz]
HFE04	Amber Ambara (A. Ambara), see Ambara		
HFF71	Amber Amo 3030 m	14/39	[Gu]
HFF70c	Amber Andiyel (A. Andiel) 3243 m, see under Adigrat (there is And Iyela at 11/39)	14/39	[+ Gu]
HEU71	Amber Antalo, see Antalo		
HEU71	Amber Aradam (A. Aradon, A. Aradom) (mountain) 13°20'/39°31' 2345, 2756 m amber arara, a. araraa (O) mountain of blazing sunshine?	13/39	[WO Gu 18 Gz]
HEU13	Amber Arara (area), see under Korbeta, cf Arara	12/39	[WO]
HFE47c	Amber Arato	13/39	[Gu]

	amba ark.: <i>arka</i> (O) 1. hand, arm; 2. (arqa) cry of a leopard		
HES03	Amba Arka (Ambo Arca) (area)	12/37	[+ WO]
HDU01	Amba Assag (area)	10/39	[WO]
HEF52c	Amba Assellet (mountain)	11/39	[Gu]
HFE78	Amba Awger, see Awagir		
HEL13	Amba Awnanur (A. Aunyanur) (area)	11/38	[+ WO]
??	Amba Aya (A. Aia) 3119 m	..../..	[+ Gu]
??	Amba Ayhud ('Jews' Rock', historical from 1500s)	..../..	[x]
	amba az...: <i>azen</i> (A) gloom, pain		
HEK81	Amba Azen, see Awria		
	amba balambras: <i>balambaras</i> (A) commander of a fortress		
	/= bal amba ras/, though mostly a honorific title only		
HER06	Amba Balambras (mountain) 12°46'/37°09' 1836 m	12/37	[WO Gu Gz]
	amba bara: <i>bara</i> (O) learner, male student;		
	<i>bara</i> (O) weather, time, year, age		
HET69	Amba Bara (area)	13/39	[WO]
FFF52	Amba Bara (mountain) 14°04'/39°36' 2613 m	14/39	[Gu Gz]
HES09	Amba Barno (area)	12/38	[WO]
HFE76c	Amba Bayrot (Ambo Bairot)	14/39	[+ Gu]
HFE85	Amba Behesa (A. Beesa), see Bihiza		
HEL87	Amba Belage (area)	12/39	[WO]
HEU41c	Amba Belaho (mountain chain), cf Belaho	13/39	[Gu]
HEU60c	Amba Belakit (Ambo Belachit)	13/39	[+ Gu]
	<i>amba ber</i> (A) mountain pass		
HEE78	Amba Ber (village east of Geech)	13/38	[20]
	amba berr.: <i>berra</i> (bärra) (A) burn, be lit		
HES03	Amba Berra (area)	12/37	[WO]
HFE53	Amba Berra, 14°05'/38°46'	14/38	[x]
HER98	Amba Bilai (area)	13/37	[WO]
HFC79	Amba Bircutan, see Birkuta		
HEL95c	Amba Biyala (Ambo Biala) (mountain) 3086 m	12/38	[+ Gu]
FFF54c	Amba Blanche	14/39	[n]
HEU22c	Amba Bolonta	12/39	[Gu]
HEL61c	Amba Bubbona, see Bubbona		
HES14	Amba Bwakshe (Ambo Boacscie) (area)	12/37	[+ WO]
HER67	Amba Carachir, see Karakir		
HEC48	Amba Cefa, see Chefa		
HES70	Amba Chalad (Ambo Cialad) (area), cf Chalud	13/37	[+ WO]
HEK71	Amba Chara, see Ambachara		
??	Amba Chekana, see Chekana		
HFE16	Amba Chernale, see Kernale		
HEL47	Amba Cheru Gemeso (A. Ceru Ghemeso) (area)	12/39	[+ WO]
HET80	Amba Chifaras (Ambo Cifaras) (area)	13/38	[+ WO]
HET34	Amba Chikur (A. Cicur, A. Ciout) (mountain)	13/38	[+ Gu WO]
	amba cho...: <i>chore</i> (ch'ore) (A) large spear;		
	<i>chore, choree</i> (O) mother		
HEE49	Amba Chore, see Chore		
HES71	Amba Cialud, see Chalud		
HER74	Amba Cuchi (A. Cucoi), see Ambo Kuchi		
	amba dai: <i>day</i> (Som) look at, view		
HER44	Amba Dai	13/37	[WO]
HER41	Amba Daid (area) 13°03'/36°45' 913 m	13/36	[WO Gz]
HET77	Amba Damaskal (Ambo Damascal) (area)	13/39	[+ WO]
??	Amba Dandie (with prison)	..../..	[x]
HDL09	Amba Dar 09°06'/39°16' 2435 m	09/39	[Gz]

	<i>amba darra</i> , mountain of longing? <i>darra</i> (O) craving, desire		
HDM61	Amba Darra (area)	09/39	[WO]
HFE15	Amba Debre Ansa, see Debre Asa		
HFF40	Amba Debre Mahar (A. Debra M.), cf Debre Maar 2488 m, see under Hawzen	13/39	[+ Gu]
HFE39c	Amba Debre Mariyam (A. Debra Mariam), cf Debre Maryam	13/39	[+ Gu]
HES34	Amba Defia (area)	12/37	[WO]
HDU12c	Amba Dekensi (Amba Dechensi)	10/39	[+ Gu]
HFF80	Amba Demha, 2775 m	14/39	[Gu]
??	Amba Dibuk (in Tigray), cf Debuk, Debek	.../..	[n]
HES62	Amba Dinai (mountain) 13°16'/37°49' 2113 m	13/37	[WO Gz]
HFF20	Amba Dobote (in western Geralta)	13/39	[x]
HFF70c	Amba Dokwanya (A.Doquania, A.Dongonia), see under Adigrat	14/39	[+ Gu]
HET45	Amba Dorwa (A.Dorua) (area), see under Abergele	13/38	[WO]
HEU34c	Amba Duggeduka (Amba Duggheducca) 12°58'/39°46' 1488 m amba dux: <i>dux</i> (Latin) word symbolic of Italian fascism	13/39	[+ Gu Gz]
HET57c	Amba Dux (It. name, head of Mussolini seen)	13/39	[Gu]
HEF52c	Amba Egwa (Amba Eguia) (mountain)	11/39	[+ Gu]
??	Amba Ellebat	.../..	[Gu]
HEL88	Amba Israel (Amba Sera-el) (mountain) 12°34'/39°12' 1921 m, cf Israel Amba	12/39	[Gu Gz]
HFC59	Amba Felassa (mountain) 14°03'/37°27' 1115 m	14/37	[WO Gz]
HEE04	Amba Ferit (Amba Farit) (mountain area) 10°56'/38°58' 3874/3975 m	10/38	[WO Gz]
HDT73	Amba Ferit kebele (.. Färit ..) in eastern Sayint wereda, 12 km east of Ajibar; area 1,346 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/38	[Ad]
HEE04	Amba Ferit sub-district (centre in 1964 = Yandach) amba ferr.: <i>ferra</i> (färra) (A) be afraid, fear	10/38	[Ad]
HEU21	Amba Ferra (mountain area) c3500 m, see also Ferra Amba	12/39	[WO Gu]
HFF90	Amba Fokeda (A. Foqäda, .. Fekada, .. Fäqada) Ancient rock shelter on Amba Zeban close to the Eritrean border.	14/39	[En]
HEM80c	Amba Gabriel	12/39	[Gu]
HET36	Amba Gabriel (area)	12/39	[WO]
HEF51	Amba Gebi, see Amba Gibi amba gedem .., <i>gedam</i> (A,T) monastery, convent		
HFD36	Amba Gedem Maka (A. Ghedem Maca) 1912 m	13/38	[+ WO Gu]
HEK99	Amba Gedeon (A. Ghedeon) (mountain) 12°38'/38°23'	12/38	[Gz]
HEC09	Amba Gei (A. Ghei) 13°38'/37°30' 1273 m amba gene ..: <i>mara</i> (O) 1. all; 2. roll of tobacco; 3. fresh corn cake	13/37	[Gz]
HEU31c	Amba Gene Mara	13/39	[Gu]
HES73	Amba Germiye (Amba Ghermie) (mountain) 13°22'/37°48' 1708 m	13/37	[Gz WO]
HEF70	Amba Geshen, see Amba Gishen		
HEF51	Amba Gibi kebele (.. Gebi ..) in north-westernmost Kuta Ber wereda, 15 km north-west of Kuta Ber settlement; area 5,895 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]

HFD47	amba gir ...: <i>gir</i> (A) trained /animal/ Ambo Gir Gitsya (Ambo Ghir Ghizia) (area) 2080 m, see under Inda Silase	14/38	[+ WO]
HEF70	Ambo Gishen (Geshen Debre Kerbe, A. Geshen) (Ambo Negest, Fre: Ambo Guechén) (historical locality in Gojjam), cf Ambo Moka <i>amba Giyorgis</i> (A) mountain of Saint George	11/39	[Pa 18 n]
HEC86	Ambo Giyorgis (A. Gheorgis) (area)	11/37	[+ It]
HES11	Ambo Giyorgis (A. Gheorghis, Dabat) (place) MS: 12°47'/37°42' = HES02; Gz: 12°46'/37°37' 2781 m (centre in 1964 of Wegera wereda and of Inkash sub-district & of Kosaye sub-district) (with small church)	12/37	[MS Ad Gu Gz]
HFD67	Ambo Giyorgis, see Adi Ademay		
--	amba gog...: <i>Gogot</i> , a sub-group of the Gurage		
HDU32	Ambo Gogot	10/39	[WO]
HER79	Ambo Gohalit (area)	13/37	[WO]
HEJ77	Ambo Gualit, see Ambo Gwalit amba gub.: <i>guba, gubaa</i> (O) 1. fever; 2. branding iron; 3. strong /tobacco/; 4. cloudy		
HET32	Ambo Guba, see Jiba		
HFE39c	Ambo Gudele, see Gudele		
HEU03c	Ambo Gudom	12/39	[Gu]
H....	Ambo Gulisha (mountain in north-east Geralta), cf Geralta churches - northern	13/39	[x]
HEU24	Ambo Gumase (Gumasir) (mountain) 12°56'/39°44' 1756 m <i>amba gurage</i> , mountain of the Gurage people?	12/39	[Gu 18 Gz]
HES02	Ambo Gurage (Ambo Guraghieh) (area)	12/37	[+ WO]
HEL77	Ambo Gurbaco, see Gerbako		
HEJ77	Ambo Gwalit (A. Gualit) (church) 2295 m	12/37	[20 WO Gu]
HES..	Ambo Hai (high mountain east of Debank)	13/38	[18]
HET..	Ambo Haji (.. Hadji) south-west of Antalo (on map of 1814, same as El Hadje prison mountain?)	13/39	[+ 18]
HES95c	Ambo Hawasa (A. Hauwasàh), see under Adi Arkay	13/37	[+ x]
HET70	Ambo Hay, see Hay, cf Ambo Hai		
??	Ambo Ieha, see Ambo Yeha		
HEL..	Ambo Islam, in Meket area south of Tekeze	11/38	[x]
HE...	Ambo Israel (old name), see Ambasel		
HEC96	Ambo Iyesus (A. Jesus) (village) c1900 m	11/37	[+ It]
HEL73	Ambo Iyesus (Ambo Jesus) (area)	12/38	[+ WO]
??	Ambo Jebeli	.../..	[n]
HEJ..	Ambo Jibjiba (mountain), near Jenda amba kafta: <i>kefta, keffita</i> (A) height, elevation	12/37	[x]
HET33	Ambo Kafta (Ambo Cafta) (area)	13/38	[+ WO]
HFE39c	Ambo Kamer (in western Geralta), same as Kemer? see under Geralta churches - northern	13/39	[x]
HDM55	Ambo kebele in central Ankober wereda at its eastern border, 10 km north-east of Ankober town; area 937 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HET65	Ambo Kekemfa (Ambo Chechemfa) (area)	13/38	[WO]
HEK22	amba kens: <i>kensa, keenса</i> (O) finger or toe nail, claw, hoof Ambo Kens (Ambo Chens) (area), see under Yifag	12/37	[WO]

HFE16	Ambo Kernale (K'ernale Terara, Ambo Chernale) (Carnale) (mountain) 13°42'/39°04' 2020 m, see Kernale, and also under Abiy Adi <i>amba kiros ager</i> (A) mountain of the land of Cyrus	13/39	[Gz Gu]
HET82	Ambo Kiro Ager (A. Chiros Agher) (area) <i>korkora, qorqoraa</i> (O) stingy /man who grudges about household expenses/	13/38	[+ WO]
HEU41c	Ambo Korkora (Ambo Corcora)	13/39	[+ Gu]
HEE79	Ambo Kostantino (Ambo Costantino) (pass)	11/39	[+ WO]
HER75	Ambo Kuchi (A. Cucoi, A. Cuchi, A. Coucki) (A. Cucoi, A. Kukoy) (mountain) 13°18'/37°06' 1055 m	13/37	[+ WO It Gz]
HER75	Ambo Kukoy, see Ambo Kuchi		
HER48	Ambo Kukura (A. Cucura) 13°05'/37°19' 1643 m (mountain), cf Kurkura	13/37	[+ Gz]
HFE76c	Ambo Kunzila (Ambo Cunzale) amba la.: <i>lamba</i> (A,T) kerosene; <i>lambaa</i> (O) kerosene lamp	14/39	[+ Gu]
HEE96	Ambo Lamba 11°42'/39°03' 3134 m amba lisha: <i>lesha</i> (O) whip of hippo hide	11/39	[Gz]
HET67	Ambo Lisha (A. Liscia) (area)	13/39	[WO]
HFC45	Ambo Maar, see Maar amba mader.: <i>maderiya</i> (madäriya) (A) 1. place for passing the night, dwelling; 2. one of three fiscal sub-systems was called Geber Maderiya		
HES97	Ambo Maderiya (Ambamaderia) 13°30'/38°10'	13/38	[MS Te]
HFD17	Ambo Maderiya (A. Madere, A. Madre, Haida) (Hayda, Embamadre) 13°42'/38°11' 1289, 1509 m amba madr.: <i>madre</i> (Italian) mother; cf Madra, Madira	13/38	[Gz WO Gu Po]
HFD17	Ambo Madre Gebriel (church) 13°42'/38°11'	13/38	[Gz]
HFC15	Ambo Maher (area), cf Maheir	13/37	[WO]
HFC25	Ambo Maher (mountain) 13°43'/37°06' 1095 m Coordinates would give map code HFC15 amba mak.: <i>maqoorad</i> (Som) dividing up of work	13/37	[WO Gz]
HFE47c	Ambo Makorat (Ambo Macorat)	13/39	[+ Gu]
??	Ambo Malot (historical from the 1200s)	.../..	[x]
HFD37	Ambo Manamba, see Ambo Nanamba amba maryam (A) mountain of Mary		
HDS85	Ambo Maryam 10°46'/37°59' 3058 m	10/37	[Gz]
HEE69	Ambo Maryam (A. Mariam) 11°26'/39°17' 2520 m (Magdala, Magdalla, Melata) (ctr in 1964 of Mekdela wereda), near Mekdela - or part of it?	11/39	[Gz Ad]
HEH55c	Ambo Maryam	12/36	[LM]
HEK05	Ambo Maryam (A. Mariam) (with church), see under Debre Tabor	11/37	[+ WO Gu]
HEK52	Ambo Maryam (Ambo Mariam) (area)	12/37	[+ WO Gu]
HEM21	Ambo Maryam (church) 12°01'/39°28'	12/39	[Gz]
HES62	Ambo Maryam (Ambo Mariam) (area)	13/37	[+ WO]
HEE48	Ambo Maryam kebele in the centre of Tenta wereda, 10 km south of Tenta settlement; area 1,858 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HF...	Ambo Maryam Tsediya (A. Mariam Tsadia)	14/39	[+ Gu]
HFE..	Ambo Matevre amba may.: <i>mayr</i> (Som) wash; <i>mayran</i> (Som) washed	13/38	[Gu]
HEU42c	Ambo Mayra (Ambo Maira), see Mayra Ambo		

	amba mech.: <i>mecha</i> (O) nation; <i>Mecha</i> , an Oromo tribe; <i>mechcha</i> (O) bastard		
--			
HEC96	Amba Mecha (A. Meccia) (church)	11/37	[+ It]
HEC19	Amba Meda (Ambamedha) (in Libo awraja)	10/37	[Ad WO]
??	Amba Mehari (Ambamahari), see Ambo Mehari		
HEE91	Amba Merkali (Ambo Mercali) (area), see under Debre Zebit amba meshael: <i>mesal</i> (mäsal) (A) whetstone	11/38	[+ WO]
HFE76c	Amba Meshael	14/39	[+ Gu]
HEL97	Amba Meskel Metokosha (... Metocoscia) (.. Mascal ..) 2363m	12/39	[+ Gu]
HFE76c	Amba Mezza 2749 m	14/39	[+ Gu]
HFF24	Amba Mikael, see Haike Meskel amba mis...: <i>misha</i> (O) in a good way, well /done/		
HEL61c	Amba Misha (Ambo Misca)	12/38	[+ Gu]
HER83	Amba Miu (area)	13/36	[WO]
HFE76c	Amba Mohadi, 2222 m <i>amba moka</i> , spoon mountain? <i>mokka</i> (O) spoon /of horn or wood/	14/39	[Gu]
HEF70	Amba Moka (A. Moha) (mountain) 11°31'39"22' 2875 m peak at 11°30'39"28', see Yegura 3089 m at HEF71	11/39	[Gz WO]
HCF05	Amba Mussolini (Italian-given name)	05/39	[WO]
HFD37	Amba Nanamba (Ambo Manamba) (mountain) 13°58'38"15' 2032/2077 m, see also Nanamba	13/38	[WO Gu Gz]
HEL..	Amba Neccer	12/38	[Gu]
	amba nef...: <i>neffasha</i> (näffashsha) (A) windy, airy, open place		
HED61	Amba Nefasha (Ambo Nefascia) (mountain 7 km south of the Abay)	11/37	[+ It]
HEF70	Amba Negest, see Amba Gishen		
HES71	Amba Nevi (mountain) 13°37'37"36' 1971 m	13/37	[WO Gz]
HET75	Amba Neway (A. Noai) (area) 2615 m	13/38	[+ WO]
HFC44	Amba Nisti (area)	13/36	[WO]
HEF60	Amba Not (near Mekdela) 11°29'39"22' 2673 m	11/39	[Gz]
HET45	Amba Nussessemai 13°05'38"57' 1594 m <i>amba ras</i> (A) mountain top? top mountain?	13/38	[Gu Gz]
HES12	Amba Ras 12°46'37"43' 2753 m	12/37	[Gz]
HES54	Amba Ras (area) 3100 m	13/37	[WO]
HES56	Amba Ras (Ambaras) 13°13'38"05' 3173 m	13/38	[+ WO Gz]
HES67	Amba Ras (Ambaras) (area) 2400 m, see u. Sawana	13/38	[WO Gu]
HES87	Amba Ras (Ambara) 13°26'38"14' 2908 m	13/38	[Gz]
??	Amba Remeteka sub-district (-1997-)	13/38?	[n]
	amba saber: <i>sabar</i> (Som) foot of a hill; <i>sabir</i> (Som) patience		
HER25	Amba Saber (pass)	12/37	[WO]
	amba saka: <i>saka</i> (O) 1. (saqaa) path in tall grass or crop; 2. (saqa) lower area; (A) flaw, blemish; scurf		
HET37c	Amba Saka (Ambo Sacca)	12/39	[+ Gu]
HFF33	Amba Sala Gamut (recorded in 1868)	13/39	[18]
??	Amba Salama (A. Selama?), fortress in Temben amba sam...: <i>samboor</i> (Som) nasal inflammation	.../..	[x]
HEE22	Amba Samber (locality) 11°05'38"40'	11/38	[WO Gz]
HFF69c	Amba Saneti, see Amba Seneyti		
HET..	Amba Sarago (in Abergele)	13/38	[n]
HF...	Amba Sardibo (in Agame?)	14/39	[n]
HES33	Amba Sciaa, see Amba Shaa, under Dabat		
HEL64	Amba Scioa, see Amba Shewa		

HFE75	Ambo Sebhat (A.Sibat) (isolated mountain) 14°17'/38°58' 2520 m	14/38	[Gu x]
HEF62	Ambo Sel (area), cf Ambasel awraja (early name: Ambo Israel)	11/39	[18 WO Gu]
HEF72	Ambo Sel (Ambasel) 11°28'/39°32' or 11°27'/39°48' 1898, 3567 m	11/39	[WO Gz Ad]
HDT37	Ambo Selis 10°15'/39°04' 2333 m	10/39	[Gz]
HFE66	Ambo Senayt (historically recorded), see Semayata		
HFF69	Ambo Senayti (A. Sineyti, A. Saneti)	14/39	[En Ad x]
HFF69	Ambo Seneyti wereda (Embaseneiti ..) (Imba Seneyti ..) (centre -1964-2003- = Nebelet)	14/39	[Ad x]
HEL88	Ambo Sera-el, see Ambo Israel		
HET57c	Ambo Sessewa (Ambo Sesseua) amba shaa: <i>sa-a</i> (O) cow, cattle	13/39	[+ Gu]
HES33	Ambo Shaa (A. Sciaa) (area), see under Dabat amba shef.: <i>shefere</i> (shäfärre) (A) thornless tree, Balanites aegyptiaca	12/37	[+ WO]
HDL93	Ambo Shefere (Shefere) (place) 09°56'/38°43' 1750 m, see Shefere Ambo	09/38	[Gz]
HFE65	Ambo Shelloda (A. Soloda) 14°10'/38°55', see also under Adwa	14/38	[x]
HEL64	Ambo Shewa (A.Scioa) 12°23'/38°54' 2295 m	12/38	[Gz Gu]
HET09	Ambo Shilyora (A. Schiliora) (mountain) 12°42'/39°04' 1610 m	12/39	[+ WO Gz]
HET07	Ambo Shmilyora (Ambo Scmiliora) (area), see under Sekota	13/39	[+ WO]
HEE09	Ambo Silas 10°54'/39°14' 3411 m	10/39	[Gz]
HFM02	Ambo Simba, see Asimba		
HFE65	Ambo Soloda, see Ambo Shelloda amba tab.: <i>tabari</i> (O) a kind of beans		
HEJ99	Ambo Tabara (area), see under Gondar	12/37	[WO]
HFE19	Ambo Teru 13°43'/39°16'	13/39	[x]
HFE76c	Ambo Tilile 2354 m	14/39	[Gu]
HEU31	Ambo Togora, see Togora	13/39	
HET36	Ambo Treka (Ambo Treca)	12/38	[+ Gu]
HFE07c	Ambo Tsellere (Tzellere) 2510 m	13/39	[Gu It]
HFF41c	Ambo Tsiyon (with rock-hewn church), near Hawzen?	14/39?	[x]
HFF52c	Ambo Tsiyon (Ambo Sion) 2928 m	14/39	[+ Gu]
HFF60	Ambo Tsiyon (A. Sion) (mountain) 14°05'/39°26' 2209, 2928 m	14/39	[Gz Gu WO 18]
HEL28	Ambo Tsiyon kebele in south-eastern Bugna wereda, 5-10 km east of Lalibela; area 3,942 hectares. [CSA 1994]	12/39	[Ad]
HEM82	Ambo Tsolog, see Tsoiag		
HFE76c	Ambo Tsogrom	14/39	[Gu]
HDR79c	Ambo Tullo, see under Jiga		
HET17	Ambo Ualla, see Ambo Walla		
HEC68	Ambo Ueiven, see Ambo Weiben		
HEK07	Ambo Umhailai (area)	11/38	[WO]
HEM71	Ambo Uomberet, see Ambo Wemberet, also Womberat		
HEL63	Ambo Uorc, see Amde Werk amba wah.: <i>wahab</i> (Som) chill and humidity of the night		
HFE76c	Ambo Wahabit (Ambo Uahabit) 2347 m	14/39	[+ Gu]
HFE76c	Ambo Wahega (Ambo Uahega) 2327 m	14/39	[+ Gu]

HEU50c	Amba Walke (recorded in 1868) amba wal..: <i>walla</i> , one of a cycle of 27 Oromo day names; <i>walle</i> (O) one who is good at singing and dancing	13/39	[18]
HET17	Amba Walla (Amba Ualla) (mountain) 12°48'/39°06' 1787, 2013 m	13/39	[+ Gz Gu]
HE...	Amba Wasel (old name), see Ambasel <i>amba washha</i> (A) cave mountain		
HDU03c	Amba Washa (A. Uascia, A. Guiascia)	09/39	[+ Gu]
HFE76	Amba Wazga (Amba Uazga) (area)	14/39	[+ WO Gu]
HEC68	Amba Weiben (A. Ueiven) (mountain)	11/37	[+ It]
HEM71	Amba Wemberet (A. Uomberet) (locality) 13°19'/39°17'	13/39	[Gz WO]
HEL63	Amba Werk, see Amde Werk, cf Werk Amba		
HET26	Amba Wombedye (Amba Uomedieh)	13/39	[+ Gu WO]
HET27c	Amba Yachuktsela (Amba Iaciuctsela) (long mountain)	13/39	[+ Gu]
HF...	Amba Yeha (A. Ieha) 2657 m	14/39	[+ Gu]
??	Amba Za-Ankassa (historical battle site)	.../..	[x]
HES53	Amba Zagul (Garduco, peak Bisava Maryam) 13°10'/37°50' peak 3002 m amba zan.: <i>zana, zanna</i> (Gojjam A) tree, <i>Stereospermum kunthianum</i>	13/37	[Gz]
HER77	Amba Zana, see Zana		
HFE76c	Amba Zatta 2379 m, cf Zata amba zeb..: <i>zeben</i> (A) time, era, epoch	14/39	[Gu]
HES91	Amba Zeban (area)	13/37	[WO]
HFF90	Amba Zeban (A. Ziban, Zeban Amba) (mountain) 2324, 2841 m, see also Amba Fokeda rock shelter	14/39	[Gu]
HFC07	Amba Zelal, see Zelal		
HES92	Amba Zemelekot (Amba Zemelecot) (area)	13/37	[+ WO]
HEK77	Amba Zoz, see Zoz		
HFD96	Amba Zua, see Imba Tsiwa, and also Amba Zwa amba zur..: <i>zuriya</i> (A) environs		
HEK62	Amba Zuriya (A. Zuria) (area), see under Belesa	12/37	[+ WO]
HFK07	Amba Zwa (A. Zua) (mountain) 1738, 2014 m <i>ambabessa</i> (O) kind of tall tree, <i>Albizia gummifera</i> , A. <i>schimperiana</i> , often shade tree in coffee forests, with large pods	14/38	[+ Gu]
HDC42	Ambabessa (Ambab Essa) (area)	08/36	[+ WO]
HDK70	Ambabo, see Imbaboo		
HDS26	Ambaccia (Ambatcha), see Chifar ambach..: <i>chara</i> (O) tip top, very good? <i>chaaraa</i> , one of a cycle of 27 Oromo day names		
HEK71	Ambachara (Ambaciara, Ambaciera, Amba Chara) (Amba Ch'arra, Amba Ch'era) 12°25'/37°40' 2441 m (centre in 1964 of Belesa wereda), see also Degoma and under Deguma	12/37	[Ad Gu 18 Gz]
HEK72	Ambachara (Ambaciara) (area) 2441 m	12/37	[+ WO]
HEK..	Ambachara sub-district (centre in 1964 = Werahla)	12/37	[Ad]
??	Ambako (visiting postman under Jimma)	.../..	[Po]
HEU32	Ambalage, see Amba Alage		
HDU25	Ambalay 10°10'/39°47' 2925 m	10/39	[Gz]
HFD17c	Ambamaderia, see Amba Maderia? Amba Madre?	13/38	[Te]
HEC19	Ambameda, see Amba Meda <i>ambar</i> (A) bracelet, anklet; <i>Ambar</i> , a Somali female name		

??	Ambar Cherkos (visiting postman under Jimma), cf Ambar Kirkos	..../..	[Po]
HEJ58	Ambara 12°17'/37°27' 1784 m, see under Gorgora, cf Amibara, Ambera, Amberra, Abale	12/37	[WO Gz]
H....	Ambara Desta (centre in 1964 of Azena sub-district)	10/36?	[Ad]
H....	Ambara Metaga wereda (1990s, in Temben)	13/39?	[Yo]
??	Ambaracia	..../..	[It]
HES56	Ambaras, see Amba Ras & HES87		
HCS14	Ambaricho (mountain), see Ambericho		
??	Ambasel (mountain range in Wello) 3567 m (Ambasal, Ambassal, Ambassel). cf Amba Sel	..../..	[x]
JEA82	Ambasel awraja (Ambassel .., Abassel ..) 11°35'/40°00' (centre at least 1964-1987 = Hayk) in the 1990s with reduced area changed into Ambasel wereda	11/39	[Gz Ad x]
HEF 53	Ambasel wereda (centre in 1964 = Denka, and in 1990s = Wichale) (-1994-) is divided into 29 rural kebeles and 1 urban, among which Abet, Abrandof, Asfa, Astamba, Awlet, Begido, Bizen, Damota, Delba, Denka, Dibil, Dino, Feka, Gishen, Golbo, Jari Fil Wiha, Jerogeta, Kolet, Koshimu, Kula Kwaho, Kwashat, Limo, Mariye, Minchu, Robit, Segora, Shafi town, Sinka, Teremchig, Ziha	11/39	[Ad]
??	Ambasemi (centre in 1964 of Derra wereda)	10/38?	[Ad]
??	Ambash (farm in Awash valley) <i>ambasha</i> , wheat bread of Tigray type	..../..	[x]
HEC79	Ambashera (Ambascera) (area)	11/37	[+ WO]
HDT80	Ambasim Ber kebele (Ambasem Bär ..) in northern westernmost Sayint wereda, 22 km west-northwest of Ajiubar; area 5,946 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/38	[Ad]
??	Ambassat Gallaba, border post in Tigray <i>ambat</i> (A) "learned" plural of <i>amba</i> ; thus <i>ambatu</i> , the flat mountains	..../..	[x]
HEE74	Ambat kebele far to the west in Dawint & Delanta wereda at its northern border, 20 km south-west of Bete Hor; area 1,515 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/38	[Ad]
HDT59c	Ambat & Mesno kebele (.. Mäsnö ..) in south-westernmost Gera Midir & Keya Gebriel wereda; area 2,793 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HED40	Ambatna 11°14'/37°30' 2337 m, near code HEC49	11/37	[Gz]
HDC81	Ambatu (mountain) 2100 m	08/36	[WO]
HEE88	Ambaye kebele (Ambayé ..) in eastern central Dawint & Delanta wereda, immediately north of Wegel Tena; area 1,853 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
	<i>ambazza</i> (A) catfish; cf <i>ambazza meret</i> (A) land which does not keep water		
HER09	Ambazza (Ambezzo) (mountain) 12°44'/37°32' 2743 m <i>ambe</i> (A) cultivated pineapple, <i>Ananas sativus</i>	12/37	[WO Gz]
HDG58	Ambe (Iambel, Tulu Iambal) 09°35'/35°30' locality north of Nejo	09/35	[Gz x]
HDL34	Ambe 09°23'/38°49' 2687 m <i>ambel</i> (ambäl) (A) captain of a team	09/38	[AA Gz]

HDT88	Ambela 10°44'/39°13' 2910 m <i>ambelta</i> (A) kind of acacia-like tree, Entada ( <i>Entadopsis</i> ) abyssinica	10/39	[Gz]
HDK24	Ambelta 09°15'/37°53' 2006 m	09/37	[AA Gz]
HDS..	Amber, 230-330 km NW of Addis Abeba town in Awabel wereda	09/39	[n]
H....	Amber Kirkos (centre in 1964 of Aneded wereda), cf Ambar Cherkos <i>ambera</i> (ambära) (Gurage) he did not eat	10/37?	[Ad]
HFE04	Ambera (/Aamba/ Amberra, A. Ambara) (mountain) 13°37'/38°50' 1856, 2170 m, cf Hambera	13/38	[WO Gu Gz]
HFE04	Ambera sub-district (centre in 1964 = Guya)	13/38	[Ad]
HCS14	Ambericho (Ambaricho, Ambericcio) (mountain) 07°17'/37°52' 2892 m 2537, 2984 m	07/37	[Gz WO Gu]
HCS46	Ambericho (Ambericcio) (area)	07/38	[+ WO]
--	ambero g.: Gichi, a Wello Oromo tribe		
HDB28	Ambero Gichi sub-district (Imboru Gichi ..) (centre in 1964 = Gichi), cf Imboro Gichi	08/36	[Ad LM]
HFE15	Amberra, cf Ambera	13/38	[n]
HDU32	Ambersha 10°17'/39°33' 2817 m	10/39	[Gz]
HDT85	Ambes kebele (Ambäs ..) in central easternmost Debre Sina wereda near the border, 8 km east-northeast of Mekane Selam; area 526 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/38	[Ad]
HEE58	Ambesa Defar kebele (Ambäsa Däfar ..) in north-western Tenta wereda at its border, 10 km west of Tenta settlement; area 2,796 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HFF90	Ambeset 14°24'/39°24' 2324 m, cf Ambesset	14/39	[Gz]
HEC84	Ambeshin (Ambescin) (river valley), see under Yismala Giyorgis	11/36	[+ It]
HFF40	Ambesset (Amerset) (with rock-hewn church), see under Hawzen	13/39	[x]
HEC38	Ambevar	11/37	[WO]
HER09	Ambezzo, see Ambazza		
HCS..	Ambicho (with mosque), near Hosaina	07/37	[x]
HCU16	Ambientu (Hambilu) (plain) 07°19'/39°56' 2391 m	07/39	[WO Gu Gz]
HES69	Ambikwa (near Simen hiking route) 3100 m	13/38	[Br n]
HDR81	Ambili 10°41'/36°42' 1773 m	10/36	[Ch WO Gz]
--	<i>Ambisa</i> was the name of a <i>luba</i> (eight-year leadership age group) of the Boran near lake Ziway in Emperor Serse Dengel's time		
HDE96	Ambisa (Ambissa) 09°00'/38°58' 2354 m (with church Mikael)	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDL82c	Ambisa (centre in 1964 of Degem sub-district)	09/38	[Ad]
HDE96	Ambisa sub-district (centre in 1964 = Akako)	09/38	[Ad]
HEC00	Ambiti Giyorgis (Ambiti Gheorgis) 10°49'/36°38' 2130 m <i>ambo</i> (O) 1. mineral water; 2. thorn tree, <i>Acacia abyssinica</i> ; also <i>Abysicarpus ferrugineus</i> ?	10/36	[Ch WO Gz]
HCS04c	Ambo (on SE slope of mount Ambaricho)	07/37	[20]

	ambo: <i>agere hiywet</i> (A) land of life		
HDD94	Ambo (Amboo) 08°59'/37°51' 2050/2167 m (Hagere Hiwot, Agere Hiwot, Hagere Hiywet) (centre at least 1964-1980 of Jibat & Mecha awraja) Within a radius of 10 km there are at km 5W Senkele (springs, source of commercial mineral water) 9W Guder (with waterfall and wine farm) 1969 m 6N Bifti (Befti) (hill) peak 2138 m ca5 Boji Mangado (small village) ?? Dembi 2156 m ?? Muka Ilmu 2199 m	08/37 08/37	[WO Gz Br] [WO Te AA]
HEF42	Ambo (near Dessie) 11°15'/39°34' 2962 m	11/39	[WO Gz]
HEF42	Ambo (village) 11°16'/39°32' 3205 m	11/39	[WO Gz]
HEH66	Ambo 12°28'/36°12' 777 m	12/36	[WO Gz]
??	Ambo (in Wello, with crater lake and landing strip)	..../..	[20]
HEK50	Ambo	12/37	[WO Gu]
??	Ambo Akabani sub-district (-1997-)	..../..	[n]
HEC98	Ambo Bahr (area), see under Zege <i>ambo ber</i> (A) mineral spring pass	11/37	[WO]
HEK82c	Ambo Ber, see Ambober		
HDU36	Ambo Ber kebele (.. Bär ..) in southern Efrata & Gidim wereda at its eastern border, 10-16 km south-west of Efeson; area 1,755 hectares. [CSA 1994] <i>ambo feres</i> , mineral spring for horses	10/39	[Ad]
HEE45	Ambo Feres kebele (.. Färäs ..) in southern central Mekdela wereda, 15 km west of Masha; area 2,805 hectares. [CSA 1994] ambo k.: <i>kara, qaraa</i> (O) 1. road, path; 2. edge; 3. far-away place; <i>kara, karra</i> (A) <i>kaaraa</i> (O) knife	11/38	[Ad]
HDU83	Ambo Kara kebele in the separate western part of Kalu wereda in its south-western area, 10 km west of Degaga; area 4,240 hectares. [CSA 1994] ambo mech.: <i>mecha</i> (O) nation; <i>Mecha</i> , an Oromo tribe; <i>mechcha</i> (O) bastard	10/39	[Ad]
--			
HDD93c	Ambo Mecha wereda (centre in 1964 = Senkele) <i>ambo meda</i> (A) field with mineral spring	08/37	[Ad]
HEK..	Ambo Meda (centre in 1964 of Kemkem sub-district)	12/37	[Ad]
??	Ambo Mehari (? Ambamahari, 'Spring of Mercy')	..../..	[x]
HDD94c	Ambo wereda (-1994-) is divided into 115 rural and 11 urban kebeles.	08/37	[Ad]
HEK82c	Ambober (Ambo Ber, Ambover, Anbober) (former Falasha village)	12/37	[x Ad n]
JEB76	Amboeli (area)	11/41	[WO]
HEF90	Ambola 11°40'/39°25' 2580 m ambom.: <i>misa</i> (A) midday meal	11/39	[Gz]
HDS76	Ambomisa (centre in 1964 of Mengist/u/ sub-district)	10/38	[Ad]
HCS42c	Amboro (Homecho) (market town)	07/37	[En 20]
HDK35	Amboy 09°19'/37°58' 2481 m <i>amboya, aboya</i> (A) kind of tree	09/37	[AA Gz]
JEH18	Ambreyta (Ambreita) (area)	11/41	[+ WO]

	ambul: <i>ambulla</i> (A) dregs, sediment of <i>tej</i>			
JDG66	Ambul Arali (area)	09/40	[WO]	
HFE92	Amburai (Dorena river valley) 14°21'/38°40' (or Indalilo river valley) 14°26'/38°40'	14/38	[WO Mi Gz]	
HES55	Amburkwo (Amburcuo)	13/37	[+ WO]	
HCK..	Amburse, cf under Durame	07/38	[20]	
HCP98	Ambuye, see Dembi			
HCR83	Ambuye (Amboye, Dambi) 08°01'/36°57' 1812 m, coordinates would give map code HCR84	08/36	[Gz Te Po]	
HEF32	Ambwasa kebele in western central Dese Zuriya wereda, 11 km west of Dessie town; area 1,551 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]	
HDU01	Ambwash 09°59'/39°30' 2355 m	09/39	[Gz]	
HC...	Ambye (in Limu awraja), cf Amboye	07/36?	[Ad]	
HEJ23	Amcoha, see Amkoha <i>amd</i> (A) column; double arched doorway which gives access into the sanctuary of a church; <i>amde werk</i> (A) /literally: pillar of gold/ arcade, main pillar of a church			
HEL63	Amde Werk (Ambo Werk, Ambo Worq, Ambo Uorc) (centre in 1964 of Dehana wereda) 12°20'/38°45' 2421 m	12/38	[Gz Ad Gu]	
HDT16	Amden kebele (Amdän ..) in central Lay Bet & Tach Bet wereda, near Alem Ketema to its south-west; area 2,116 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]	
HEL76c	Amdewerk <i>amdi</i> (T) the central post in a house	12/39	[LM]	
HDK63	Amdo (falls nearby) 09°39'/37°48' 2536 m, see under Kachisi	09/37	[AA Gz]	
HFE55	Amdo (near Adwa) 14°05'/38°55' 1879 m	14/38	[Gz]	
JDJ33	Ame Berento 09°23'/41°57' 2013 m	09/41	[Gz]	
JDH38	Ame Tisa (A. T'isa) 09°20'/41°29' 2118 m	09/41	[Gz]	
HDF60	Amecha Gebriel (church) 08°43'/39°20'	08/39	[Gz]	
HEK11	Amed Ber, town in Fogera wereda <i>amed</i> (amäd) (A) ashes, dust; <i>guya</i> (A) breast, womb, lap; <i>guyya</i> (A) kind of small pigeon; <i>guya. guia</i> (O) conjuring, exorcising; <i>guyyaa</i> (O) day, time before noon	11/37	[20]	
HDU42	Amed Guya 10°19'/39°33' 2950 m <i>amed washa</i> , dust cave	10/39	[Gz]	
HDU53	Amed Washa kebele (Amäd ..) at the middle of the western and northern borders of Gera Midir & Keya Gebriel wereda, 15 km north of Mehal Meda; area 2,513 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]	
	<i>amedama</i> (A) grey			
HEC38	Amedamat (Amädamit, Amadamit, Amidamat) (mountains) 11°10'/37°25' 2656, 3619 m, see also Kosso Ber	11/37	[Gz Ad WO 18]	
HDM16	Amedas	09/39	[WO]	
HDS13	Ameded (area)	10/37	[WO]	
HEF13	Amedo 10°58'/39°36' 3028 m	10/39	[Gz]	
HEM82	Ameeda 12°35'/39°36' 1739 m, cf Amida	12/39	[Gz]	
HES11	Amegiagi, see Amejaji			
HES22	Amegie (Ameghie), see Amergie			
JDJ07	Ameiti, see Ameya			

	<i>ameja, amecha</i> (A) kinds of shrub or small tree, Hypericum lanceolatum, H. revolutum, H. quartinianum,			
HDL44	Ameja 09°28'/38°48' 2560 m, cf Amaja, Amija	09/38	[AA Gz]	
HDU36	Ameja 10°18'/39°52' 2072 m  ameja g...: <i>gindo</i> (O) 1. plough, beam of plough, 2. state prison among the Oromo in former times; 3. heavy beam fastened to the foot, as punishment and to prevent from escaping	10/39	[Gz]	
HD...	Ameja Gindo (name on postmark)	..../..	[20]	
HES11	Amejaji (Amegiagi) 12°50'/37°39' 2821 m	12/37	[+ WO Gz]	
HDU50	Ameje & Hagere Selam kebele (Amäjä ..)  in central south-western Gera Midir & Keya Gebriel wereda; area 2,635 hectares.  [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]	
HEK06c	Amejera Abbo (Ameggera Abbo) (village), see under Debre Tabor  <i>amel</i> (amäl) (A) manner, individuality, conduct, habit; bad temper	11/38	[+ Gu]	
JEJ45	Amele Ferey (Amele Ferei) (area)	12/42	[+ WO]	
HDT26	Amelsa (area)	10/38	[WO]	
HEF43	Amema (area)	11/39	[Gu]	
	<i>ameme, ammeme</i> (amämä) (A) hurt; suffered (T) propose, suggest			
JDK06	Amen 09°04'/43°06' 1606 m	09/43	[Gz]	
HER19	Ameniyos 12°50'/37°27' 1525 m	12/37	[Gz]	
HEJ44	Amensgabaie (=Amus Gebeya=Thursday Market?)	12/37	[WO]	
HDL79	Amente (Amantie) 09°43'/39°17' 2678 m, see under Mendida	09/39	[Gz WO]	
HEU85	Amentila 13°27'/39°49' 1562 m	13/39	[WO Gu Gz]	
--	<i>Amer</i> , see <i>Hamer</i>			
HDM73	Amer Hager kebele  in central Debre Birhan Zuriya & Keyit wereda at its eastern border, 14 km south-west of Debre Sina; area 972 hectares.  [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]	
	<i>Amera</i> , a male personal name			
HCD81	Amera (w church) small district south of Chencha	06/37	[x]	
HFC21	Amerafa	13/36	[WO]	
HES13	Amergie (Amerghie)	12/37	[+ WO]	
HES22	Amergie (Ameghie) (mountains) 12°53'/37°47' 2533 m, see under Dabat	12/37	[Gz WO]	
HDU42	Amerguya (Amergwa) 10°23'/39°31' 2466 m west of Gera Midir in Menz  <i>amerja, ameja</i> (A) shrub or small tree, Hypericum quartinianum	10/39	[Gz]	
HDL23	Amesho 09°17'/38°45' 2559 m  <i>ameta</i> (A) malicious gossip; <i>amet</i> (amät') (Geez,A) uprising, revolt; <i>amet</i> (amät) (A,T) year; (Geez) female slave	09/38	[Gz]	
HDM73	Ametegna & Kimbo Hager kebele (Amät'ägna & Qembo Hagär ..)  in central Debre Birhan Zuriya & Keyit wereda, 5-6 km east of Debre Birhan town; area 780 hectares.  [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]	
HDL45	Ameto, two at 4 km distance:			
HDL45	Ameto 09°26'/38°55' 2636 m	09/38	[AA Gz]	

HDL45	Ameto 09°27'/38°53' 2584 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDL78	Ameto 09°41'/38°40' 2716 m	09/38	[Gz]
H....	Ametsge (Ametsghe) (centre in 1964 of Angot sub-district) <i>ametu</i> (ametu) (A) the defamation, the calumny	13/37?	[+ Ad]
HDL72	Ametu	09/38	[AA]
HE...	Amewat sub-district (centre in 1964 = Meskiyie)	12/39	[Ad]
HDC39	Ameya 08°30'/37°30'	08/37	[MS]
HCJ80	Ameya (Amaia, Ammaia) [Ammäyya] 07°05'/36°40' 1641, 2300 m (centre in 1964 of Ila wereda)	07/36	[Gz Ad WO Gu]
JDJ07	Ameya (Ameiti) 09°04'/42°10' 1680 m, coordinates would give map code JDJ06	09/42	[Gz WO]
HDM44	Ameya Ager kebele (Amäya Agär ..) in south-western Ankober wereda, 7-9 km south of Ankober town; area 569 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HDD40	Ameya wereda (centre in 1964 = Gindo)	08/37	[Ad]
HEH78	Amfelau (area) 12°27'/36°34' 1385 m	12/36	[WO Gz]
HDT99	Amfur 10°46'/39°17' 2927 m	10/39	[Gz]
HFC09	Amga Gey (Amba Ghei), cf Amba Gei	13/37	[+ WO]
HEE45	Amhara .., see Amara ..		
J....	Amhorra, cf Amora	11/41	[18]
HEU31	Amia (Ami'a) 12°57'/39°31' 2641 m	12/39	[Gz]
HES67	Amialka (Ami'alka) 13°17'/38°12' 3417 m	13/38	[Gz]
JDG44	Amibara (Ammibara) (farm in Awash valley), cf Ambara	09/40	[x WO]
JDG44	Amibara /wereda?/	09/40	[n Ad]
??	Amiber, in East Gojam Zone	..../..	[20]
--	Amida, a tribe of the Arsi Oromo		
JCG93	Amida 07°13'/40°08' 2176 m	07/40	[WO Wa Gz]
HEC38	Amidamit, see Amedamit		
HEU43	Amiet (Ami'et) 13°02'/39°42' 2409 m	13/39	[Gz]
J....	Amigna sub-district (centre in 1964 = Amigna) (-1964-1997-), cf Aminya <i>amija</i> (A) kinds of shrub or small tree, Hypericum revolutum, H. roeperianum; Amija, cf Amaja, Ameja	07/40	[Ad n]
HEK06	Amija (Amigia), see under Debre Tabor	11/38	[+ WO]
HEK07	Amija Giyorgis (Amigia Gheorghis) <i>amil</i> (T) client, customer	11/38	[+ WO]
HET39	Amila	12/39	[WO]
HEU30	Amila, see Amla		
HDK80	Amile	09/37	[WO]
--	<i>amina</i> (A) itinerant singer; <i>Amina</i> , an Oromo clan in Arsi, also a female Muslim name		
JBJ83	Amino 04°31'/41°49' 195 m	04/41	[WO Gu Gz]
	amino f.: <i>fole, folee</i> (O) climbing plant with edible large beans		
HDM41	Amino Fole kebele (.. Folé ..) far to the west in northern Angolela & Tera Asagirt wereda, 20 km south-west of Debre Birhan; area 533 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HCU67	Aminya 07°51'/39°58' 2561 m	07/39	[Gz]
	aminya d.: <i>daaba</i> (O) 1. honey comb; 2. stall in a market; 3. jamb, doorpost, support for wall /also other meanings/		

HCU..	Aminya Daba (Amigna ..) village in northern Arsi lowlands	07/39	[+ x]
HCU67	Aminya wereda (in the 1980s in Ticho awraja) (-1994-) is divided into 33 rural kebeles and 1 urban. <i>amir, amiir</i> (Som) leader, emir	07/39	[x]
JDJ21	Amir Nor, see Gara Muleta		
HEJ68	Amisala 12°19'/37°23' 1803 m	12/37	[Gz]
HEJ78	Amisala 12°19'/37°24' 1796 m	12/37	[Gz]
HEJ78	Amisala 12°20'/37°24' 1808 m <i>amist bet</i> (A) five houses,	12/37	[Gz]
--	<i>Amist Bet</i> , a loose confederation in western Gurage		
HEM90c	Amist Bet sub-district (.. Biet) (centre in 1964 = Lat Giyorgis)	12/39	[+ Ad]
HEJ23	Amistiya 12°01'/36°55' 1827 m	12/36	[Gz]
HBP51	Amitei (area)	04/35	[WO]
HDF72	Amiti kebele in northern central Minjar & Shenkora wereda, 9 km east-northeast of Balchi; area 602 hectares. [CSA 1994]	08/39	[Ad]
HCP17	Amiyo 07°25'/36°22' 1380 m	07/36	[Gz]
HES57	Amja Lebes 13°08'/38°10' 3402 m	13/38	[Gz]
HED85	Amjeye 11°40'/38°02' 2579 m	11/38	[Gz]
HEJ23	Amkoha (Amcoha)	12/36	[+ WO]
HEU30	Amla (Amila) 12°58'/39°21' 1834 m near map code HET39 <i>amlak</i> (A) God, deity	12/39	[Gz]
HDF70	Amlak kebele in western central Minjar & Shenkora wereda, 5-8 km south-west of Balchi; area 877 hectares. [CSA 1994] <i>amlak wiha</i> (A) God's water	08/39	[Ad]
??	Amlak Wiha (on map of 1814 written Amlac Ohha) <i>ammach</i> (A) matchmaker /of marriage/; <i>amach</i> (A) father-in-law, son-in-law, brother-in-law	11/37?	[+ 18]
HCS41	Ammacho (Ammacio) 07°41'/37°37' 1531 m ammadi koma: <i>koma</i> (O) 1. chest, breast; 2. (qoomaa) instant killing; (A) 1. sterile /land/; 2. kind of large tree	07/37	[+ WO Gz]
JEA49	Ammadi Koma (Ammadi Coma) (area)	11/40	[+ WO]
HDD42	Ammai (area)	08/37	[WO]
HCJ80	Ammaia, see Ameya		
H....	Ammanuel, see Amanuel		
JDC50	Ammareisa, see Amaresa		
JEB62	Ammarre (area) 550 m <i>amarri</i> (O) handful ammata: <i>amete</i> (A) maid of /used in female names/	11/40	[WO]
HDD53	Ammata	08/37	[WO]
--	<i>Ammaya</i> , a subtribe of the Mecha/Liban Oromo		
HDD42	Ammaya (Ammaia), cf Amaya	08/37	[+ WO Gu]
JDC24	Ammayu (Ammaiu) (area) <i>ammasa</i> (O) kind of mostly small tree, Commiphora sp., belonging to tropical thorn scrub, with edible berries	08/42	[+ WO]
JDH84	Ammesa, M. (area) 914 m ammeyd..: <i>dera</i> (rära) (A) grass used for thatching roofs; <i>dera, deeraa</i> (O) long, tall; slow	09/41	[WO]
JCR80	Ammeydera (Ammeidera) (area)	08/41	[+ WO]
JDG44	Ammibara, see Amibara		

	<i>ammist</i> (A) five; <i>amist</i> (Gurage) five		
HEM71	Ammista Addi (area)	12/39	[Gu]
JEN74	Ammulfaghe 13°21'/40°10' 810/841 m <i>amna</i> (A) last year	13/40	[WO Gz]
HCR..	Amnada wereda (centre in 1964 = Boke Wako (Bekie Abawako, Beke A.))	07/37	[Ad Gz]
HER56	Amnua (area)	13/37	[WO]
	<i>amo</i> (T) aunt; (Afar) head		
HDJ..	Amo, village not far from Bako	09/37	[x]
HFF61	Amo (mountain)	14/39	[Gu]
HFF71	Amo (mountain), see Amba Amo		
HDK62	Amodo 09°39'/37°46' 2503 m	09/37	[AA Gz]
JFB50	Amogale (waterhole)	14/40	[WO]
JDH71	Amoissa, G. (area, with hot salt spring) 09°44'/40°50' 839 m	09/40	[WO]
JDP11	Amoissa (volcano), see Adwa		
GDF11	Amoli, see Pomolo		
HDG78	Amoma 09°41'/35°34' 2115 m	09/35	[Gz]
HDG68	Amoma Badeso, 12 km north of Nejo amoma bo...: <i>bore, booree</i> (O) 1. mellow tej; 2. solemn promise; <i>boore</i> (Som) grey	09/35	[x]
HDG48	Amoma Bore, circa 10 km south-east of Nejo	09/35	[x]
HDG67	Amoma Deggero (Amona Degero) 10 km N of Nejo	09/35	[x]
HDG37	Amoma Dilla, circa 12 km south of Nejo, near Dilla river	09/35	[x]
HDG47	Amoma Gute, circa 10 km SSW of Nejo	09/35	[x]
HDG38	Amoma Jalla, circa 20 km SE of Nejo amomeliti i...: <i>idda</i> (O) 1. root of plants; 2. climber, cotton thistle; 3. blood vein; 4. stringed bow for teasing/carding cotton	09/35	[x]
JEG23	Amomeliti Idda (area)	11/40	[WO]
JDB94	Amomumet 08°59'/41°06' 1864 m (with church Medhane Alem)	08/41	[Gz]
HDG67	Amona Degero, see Amoma deggero amona j...: <i>jalla</i> (O) violent, proud, twisted		
HDG38	Amona Jalla	09/35	--
HED18	Amonewas (Amoneuos) 10°58'/38°16' 3397, 3664 m hills with the highest peak at altitude 3664 m, coordinates would give map code HED08 <i>amora</i> (A,T) vulture, <i>joffe amora</i> , or other large bird; bird of prey /eagle, kite/; <i>amora gedel</i> (A) vulture cliff	10/38	[+ WO Gz]
HDS62	Amora 10°34'/37°46' 3012 m	10/37	[Gz]
JDJ59	Amora 09°35'/42°27' 1874 m <i>amora bet</i> (A) vulture nest	09/42	[Gz]
HDF73	Amora Bet kebele (.. Bét ..) in south-eastern Minjar & Shenkora wereda stretching to its southern border, 20-25 km east of Balchi; area 6,514 hectares. [CSA 1994]	08/39	[Ad]
	<i>amora gedel</i> (.. gädäl) (A) vulture cliff		
HCG87	Amora Gedel (Amora Gädäl, Amoragadel) (mountain with iron) 07°07'/35°29' 1620 m	07/35	[+ WO Mi]
HDM71	Amora Gedel (Amoraghede) 09°45'/39°30' 2078 m, see under Debre Birhan, cf Cherit	09/39	[+ WO Gz]

HEK23	Amora Gedel (Amora, Amore Chedel) 11°59'/37°48' 1821 m	11/37	[Gz Ad Gu WO]
HEK24	Amora Gedel (mountain) 12°01'/37°49' 1821, 2460 m Coordinates would give map code HEK23	12/37	[Gz]
HEM33	Amora Gedel (Amora Ghedel)	12/39	[+ WO]
HEM41	Amora Gedel (A. Ghadel) 12°09'/39°29' 2252 m	12/39	[Gz]
HEK24	Amora Gedel sub-district (ctr in 1964 = Alga Tinche) amora gen.: <i>genda</i> (gända) (A) trough from the trunk of a tree, for animals to drink from	12/37	[Ad]
HEF31	Amora Genda (town) 11°09'/39°26' 3314 m	11/39	[Gz]
--	<i>Amoro, Amorro</i> , name of a Mecha Oromo tribe		
HDR04	Amoro, see Amuru amorra deli: <i>deli</i> (Som) covered hole, pitfall; <i>dheeli</i> (Som) make dance, entertain, amuse; <i>dheelli</i> (Som) lean sideways		
JEB48	Amorra Deli (area)	11/41	[WO]
HDJ94	Amorro, see Amuru		
HDU75	Amosha (Amoscia) 10°40'/39°46' 2022 m, cf Afeso amoye s.: <i>serte</i> (A) kind of branched palm, <i>Dracaena afromontana</i> , D. steudneri	10/39	[+ WO Gz]
HEF17	Amoye Serte kebele (Amoyé Särté ..) in southern easternmost Kalu wereda, 25-35 km east-southeast of Kombolcha; area 4,815 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
JEB84	Amoysina (Amoissina) (area)	11/41	[+ WO]
HEA49	Ampala (area)	11/35	[WO]
HEC74c	Amrey	11/37	[Ch]
HEC85	Amriber (Amriver) (mountain and village) 1918 m <i>amsa</i> (A) fifty	11/37	[+ It]
HES56	Amsafesge 13°13'/38°04' 3015 m, cf Tikur Wiha	13/38	[WO Gz]
HDT62	Amsale Genet town in Debre Sina wereda	10/38	[20]
HEE88	Amsat Mikael (Amsat Micael)	11/39	[+ WO]
HFE58	Amsitu (A. Zufan) 14°04'/39°12' 1965 m	14/39	[MS Gz]
HEC15c	Amuagta (centre in 1964 of Ashefa sub-district)	11/37	[Ad]
HDS33	Amuata, see Ziwad		
JCS75	Amudleh 07°56'/42°57' 940 m	07/42	[Gz]
GDF56	Amule 08°37'/34°56', see Mojo <i>Anuma</i> , name of a very wealthy Oromo known to have saved the life of a Portuguese missionary in 1614		
HCN96	Amuma 08°08'/35°22' 1674 m, near code HDA06	08/35	[Gz]
HDG66c	Amuma, cf Amoma	09/35	[LM]
HDL32	Amuma 09°20'/38°37' 2577 m	09/38	[Gz]
JDJ05	Amuma (Amuma Diramu, Baku) 09°08'/42°04' 1678 m, 20 km south of Harar Within a radius of 10 km there are at km 10E G. Bilau (mountain area) 2050 m 6S Dolo (village) 5NW Borukar (Borucar) (area)	09/42	[LM WO Gu Gz]
	5N Umer Kule (Umarcul) (village) 1778 m 10NE Barkale (G. Barcale) (area) 2105 m ?? Ganda Abahi (Genda Abahi) 1793 m		
JDJ66	Amuma (area)	09/42	[WO]
HDG..	Amuma Agalo, in Gimbi awraja	09/35	[x]
HDG..	Amuma Deggiro, in Gimbi awraja	09/35	[x]
HGG48	Amuma Hena (near Nejo) 09°26'/35°34' 1848 m	09/35	[Gz]

HEF53	Amuma kebele in central Tehuledere wereda, very near Hayk town to its south; area 1,159 hectares. [CSA 1994] amuma l.: <i>lega</i> (A) fresh /butter/; <i>laga</i> (O) 1. river; 2. people	11/39	[Ad]
HDL90	Amuma Lega 09°53'/38°28' 2238 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HE...	Amumo Gemis (two sub-districts with centres in 1964 = 1. Debre Maryam 2. Siba Ager)	11/39	[Ad]
JCC12	Amunle, see Hamunle		
JEB66	Amunta (area) 648 m	11/41	[WO]
H....	Amura, at the Abay river	..../..	[x]
HD...	Amura Fuliye, see Amuru Fuliyo		
JED00	Amuradle (area)	10/42	[WO]
HDS31	Amurata, see Ziwad		
--	<i>Amuru</i> ( <i>Amoru</i> , <i>Amoro</i> ), name of a Mecha Oromo tribe		
HDJ94	Amuru (Amorro) (locality) 09°55'/37°00'	09/37	[WO Gz]
HDR04	Amuru (area)	10/37	[WO]
HDR04	Amuru (Amoro) (on map of 1843) 09°59'/36°58' 2316 m	09/36	[WO Gz Ha]
HDR23	Amuru (mountain on the left-hand bank of Abay)	10/36	[WO]
H....	Amuru Fuliyo sub-district (centre in 1964 = Fuliyo)	08/37?	[Ad]
HD...	Amuru & Jarti wereda (Amuruna Jarte ..) (-1994-) is divided into 58 rural and 2 urban kebeles.	..../..	[Ad]
HDD13	Amuru Werebira sub-district (ctr in 1964 = Welkite) <i>amus</i> (A) Thursday	08/37	[Ad]
	Amus ... cf Hamus ..		
HDK29	Amus Chebia (=Amus Gebeya=Thursday Market?) 09°19'/38°23' 2696 m, see Inchini	09/38	[WO Gz]
HEC18	Amus Venzi (church) <i>amus wenz</i> (A) Thursday river	10/37	[WO]
HEK26	Amus Wenz (A. Wänz, Amus Uenz) (area)	11/38	[+ WO]
??	Amusit (centre in 1964 of Zui sub-district)	12/37	[Ad]
HDF02	Amuta (Amut'a) (mountain) 08°09'/39°34' 2662 m	08/39	[Gz]
HDS33	Amwatta (on map of 1843), cf Amewat, Ziwad <i>amza</i> (A) a kind of tree	10/37	[Ha Gz]
HEP26	Amzanaghir, Jebel (area) 12°57'/36°10' 731 m	12/36	[WO Gz]
HEM32	Amze kebele (Amzé ..) in southern Kobo wereda at its western border, 10-15 km south-west of Kobbo town; area 3,841 hectares. [CSA 1994] <i>an</i> (Som) I, me; <i>aan</i> (Som) milk; <i>damer</i> , <i>dameer</i> (Som) donkey; <i>damera</i> (A, Geez) the bonfire at the Meskel festival	12/39	[Ad]
JDD19	An Damer (area)	08/43	[WO]
--	<i>Ana</i> , name of a group of Oromo known in the 17th century; <i>ana</i> (O) patrikin, relatives on father's side; <i>dadi</i> (O) 1. patience; 2. chances for success; <i>daddi</i> (western O) porcupine, <i>Hystrix cristata</i>		
JBS56	Ana Dadis (area)	04/43	[WO]
	<i>anaale</i> : <i>aana eela</i> (O) overseer of a well		
JEP98	Anaale (waterhole)	13/41	[MS WO]
	<i>anab</i> (Arabic) grape		
HEM71	Anaba Behistan 12°28'/39°26' 2700 m	12/39	[Gz]
??	Anabe, forest in southern Wello	..../..	[20]
JDS41	Anadoawe (Anadoaue) (area)	10/42	[+ WO]

HDK60	Anafo (Anafu) 09°42'/37°32' 2271 m	09/37	[Gz Gu]
HDL81	Anajuru 09°48'/38°31' 2778 m <i>anako</i> (A) helpers for the monks /in Debre Libanos/ who split wood and draw water	09/38	[AA Gz]
HEH47	Anako (Anaco, Anaho) 12°28'/36°26' 1171 m	12/36	[+ Gz WO 18]
JBJ83	Analli 04°23'/41°57' 192 m	04/41	[Gz]
??	Analu (high mountain) 4480 m, in Amara region 3rd highest mountain in Ethiopia	..../..	[20]
JCK85	Anamaleh 07°05'/42°58' 671 m <i>anan, annan</i> (O) milk; milky sap; <i>annaan, aannan</i> (O) Macha people	07/42	[Gz]
KCH68	Anan Weylo (Anan Ueilo) <i>anano</i> (O) kind of plant, "the one for milk", Euphorbia triculata or related species	06/46	[+ WO]
JDD63	Anano (area), cf Aneno	08/42	[WO]
JD...	Ananu, archaeological site west of Gewane	10/40	[20]
HDT66	Anarat kebele in south-easternmost Kelala wereda; area 2,033 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HE...	Anasa (historical battle site)	12/39	[x]
HDM52	Anase & Sanka kebele (Anasé & Sanqa ..) at the middle of the northern border of Angolela & Tera Asagirt wereda, 10 km south of Debre Birhan; area 1,623 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HDL92	Anaso 09°55'/38°40' 1797 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDU83	Anaz Tid kebele (.. T'ed ..) almost easternmost at the northern border of Gera Midir & Keya Gebriel wereda, 10-25 km west of Majete; area 9,093 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HDM94	Anazhga kebele in central Mafud, Mezezo, Moja & Wadera wereda, 6 km north-northwest of Debre Sina; area 566 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HET09	Anbaga 12°43'/39°18' 1913 m	12/39	[Gz]
??	Anbechu (visiting postman) anber: <i>anbar</i> (A) bracelet; <i>anbere</i> (anbärä) (T) put down, place, deposit; <i>anberi</i> (A) whale	..../..	[Po]
HDS..	Anber, 20 km from Debre Markos	10/37	[n]
??	Anber Cherkos (visiting postman under D. Markos)	..../..	[Po]
HEJ33	Anbes 12°04'/36°56' 1752 m anbesa: <i>ambessa, ambessa</i> (A,T) lion; <i>anbaza</i> (A?) a kind of catfish found in the Little Abay water system	12/36	[Gz]
HED92	Anbesame (Anbesamie) 11°43'/37°38' 2029 m (centre in 1964 of Fogera wereda) Coordinates would give map code HED91 <i>anbeta</i> (Geez), <i>anbetta, ambetta</i> (A, Argobba) locusts; <i>defar</i> (däffar) (A) bold, venturesome	11/37	[MS Ad Gz]
HDM73	Anbeta Defar kebele (Anbät'a Däfar ..) in central Debre Birhan Zuriya & Keyit wereda, 15 km south-west of Debre Sina; area 589 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HEK82c	Anbober, see Ambober		
JDR52	Anca, see Anka		
JEC92	Ancacato, see Ankakato		
JEH17	Ancadaia, see Ankadaya		
HEJ86	Ancara Jesus, see Ankara Iyesus		

HDT21	Ancate, see Ankala			
HCU91	Ancfola, see Ankfola			
HCR03	Anchano (Anciano), see Rufael			
HEJ69	Anchano (Anch'ano) 12°22'/37°28' 1808 m	12/37	[Gz]	
HCF56	Anchar (Anciar) (area)	05/39	[+ WO]	
HCF76	Anchar (Anciar) (area)	06/39	[+ WO]	
HCF..	Anchar sub-district (-1997-)  anchara (A) strip of leather sewn to a shield so that it can be hung on a peg	./39	[n]	
JDA54	Anchara (Anciare) (area)	08/40	[Ad WO]	
JDA65	Anchara wereda (centre 1964 = Cheleleka)	08/40	[Ad]	
	ancharo: <i>anchiro</i> (O) white millet, <i>Sorghum arundinaceum</i>			
HC...	Ancharo (sub-district & its centre in 1964)	07/36	[Ad]	
HEF15	Ancharo (Curcureta) 11°03'/39°47' 1979 m	11/39	[Gz WO Gu]	
HEF26	Ancharo (Anciarro) (with sub-post office)  11°03'/39°47' 1979 m, near Kombolcha  Coordinates would give map code HEF24	11/39	[Gz Po 18 Gu]	
HEF25	Ancharo kebele  surrounding Ancharo settlement in north-western Kalu wereda, 2-6 km east of Kombolcha; area 1,838 hectares.  [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]	
HEF26	Ancharo sub-district (centre in 1964 = Ancharo)  <i>ancheba</i> (A) kind of tree, <i>Ocimum suave</i>	11/39	[Ad]	
HDD41	Anchebi (Anch'ebi) 08°32'/37°41' 1828 m	08/37	[Gz]	
HDD92	Anchebi (Anch'ebi) (peak) 09°02'/37°44' 1810 m	09/37	[AA Gz]	
HEJ95	Ancher (mountain) 12°36'/37°09' 1803 m	12/37	[Gz]	
	ancheto: <i>anchote</i> (anchot'e) (A) yams, <i>Dioscorea speciosa</i>			
HCK82	Ancheto, see Areka			
HDM30	Anchi Awgi 09°19'/39°22' 2710 m	09/39	[Gz]	
HDL89	Anchikorer (Anch'ik'orer, Anchekorer, Ancicurer)  09°48'/39°17' 2682 m, near map code HDM80  (centre in 1964 of Wayu sub-district)	09/39	[Gz Ad 18]	
HEK..	Anchim (Anchem) (battle site), see under Debre Tabor	11/38	[+ Pa]	
HDG77	Anchini (Anch'ini) 09°42'/35°25' 1884 m	09/35	[Gz]	
H....	Ancho (ford of Abay river)	10/36?	[Ch]	
	anchora: <i>anchura</i> (anch'ura) (O) a herb with fleshy leaves, Kalanchoe macrantha, K. lanceolata, not liked by domestic animals; (Bale O) Kalanchoe deficiens			
HCU22	Anchora (Anciora) 07°21'/39°27' 2497 m	07/39	[Wa Gz]	
HCK61c	Anchucho	06/37	[LM]	
HC...	Anchuteho (in Welamo awraja)	06/37?	[Ad]	
HCR03	Anciano, see Rufael			
HDL89	Ancicurer, see Anchikorer			
HCU22	Anciora, see Anchora			
HDM21	Ancober (Ancobar), see Ankober & HDM54			
HFF22	Ancot, see Ankot			
HET60c	Ancua, see Ankwa			
HER48	Ancudib, see Ankudib			
HCU91	Ancufcia, see Ankfola			
HCR68	Ancurri, see Unkuri			
HEE87	And Aja 11°35'/39°09' 2991 m	11/39	[Gz]	
HEL39	And Aymetir 12°04'/39°16' 2844 m	12/39	[Gz]	
HEM20	And Iyela 11°57'/39°23' 3555 m	11/39	[Gz]	
HEE81	Anda 11°36'/38°32' 2524 m	11/38	[Gz]	
??	Andagabten, see Indegebtien			

HFF51	Anda Mariam Suta, see Maryam Setta andabiet: <i>andebet</i> (andäbät) (A) tongue		
HED44	Andabiet	11/37	[Gu]
HED74c	Andabiet	11/37	[Gu]
KCP54	Andadaha (wide area) 07°43'/46°06'	07/46	[WO Gz]
JCR48	Andafidiye (area)	07/42	[WO]
JEB..	Andage kebele, in Asaita wereda	11/41	[20]
HED44	Andai Meter <i>andakko, indakko</i> (O) chicken, fowl	11/37	[WO]
JEJ33	Andakoros (Andacoros) (area)	12/41	[+ WO]
JEA08c	Andalee, circa 10°53'/40°30', archaeological site, name of a stream used in scientific journals	10/40	[20]
HDE76	Andama	08/39	[WO]
HCH96	Andaracha, see Anderacha		
JEC20	Andarchelu (waterhole)	11/41	[MS WO]
JDS41	Andarley (Andarlei) (area)	10/42	[+ WO]
HEC79	Andasa (Andassa) (river = Angassam? and place)	11/37	[Ch n]
??	Andassam, live-stock station since 1964	.../..	[x]
HER36	Andeinaba (area)	12/37	[WO]
HER27	Andeinada 12°56'/37°17' 1221 m	12/37	[Gz]
JDJ..	Andele (on map of 1814), west of Harar	09/41	[18]
JEP15	Andele (Andelei, Anderley) (well) 12°51'/41°03'	12/41	[Gz WO]
HDT63c	Andenet, see Andinet <i>anderā</i> (andära) (A) a short, broad-leaved plant which bears a blackish, sour fruit		
HEB79	Andera 11°30'/36°30' 1168 m	11/36	[WO]
HCN46	Anderaccia dei Moccia, see Inderacha anderacha: <i>anderoccheh</i> (O) kind of shrub or tree, Cussonia ostinii, with leaves branching out several from a common stalk		
HCH96	Anderacha (Anderaccia, Andaracha, Andaraca) (Andracha, Enderach) 07°12'/36°16' 1629 m, see also under Bonga about 7 km away	07/36	[Gz Gu Pa x]
HCN27	Anderacha (Andracha) (mountain chain), cf Inderacha 07°30'/35°30' 2360 m	07/35	[Gz]
	There is registered the Sele Anderacha National Forest Priority Area.		
HCN26	Anderacha wereda (centre in 1964 = Gecha)	07/35	[Ad]
HCN46	Anderachi (Anderatchi), see Inderacha		
HEJ66	Anderjiha 12°21'/37°12' 1835 m	12/37	[Gz]
HEL63c	Anderkwe (Andercue)	12/38	[+ Gu]
JEP15	Anderley(waterhole), see Andele		
HFF12	Anderta, see Inderta		
HCK09	Andida 06°24'/38°21' 1844 m (near Dilla, in Deressa awraja)	06/38	[Gz Ad]
JDP53	Andido (area)	10/41	[WO]
JEG49	Andido 12°09'/40°37' 629 m	12/40	[Gz]
HF...	Andiel (historical? area SW of Adigrat)	14/39	[x]
HET98	Andin 13°30'/39°10' 1943 m	13/39	[WO Gz]
HFE07	Andin (Andino) (mountain) 13°28'/39°09' 2104 m	13/39	[Gz Gu]
HDT63c	Andinet kebele (Andenät ..) in western Wegdi wereda at its northern border, 20 km south-west of Mekane Selam; area 2,011 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/38	[Ad]
GDM..	Andishishuro kebele in the Begi region of Beni Shangul.	09/34	[20]

HDM84	Andit Tid kebele (.. T'ed ..) in north-easternmost Debre Birhan Zuriya & Keyit wereda, near Debre Sina to its south-west; area 1,814 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
JDR46	Ando Bet (Andobed) 10°22'/42°13' small railway station and village near Adigala	10/42	[Gz]
JDR25	Ando Beyd 10°08'/42°08' 726 m	10/42	[Gz]
??	Ando Tebay (Andothebai) (on map of 1814) <i>andode, andodie</i> (O) soap-berries, plant giving a kind of soap, <i>Phytolacca dodecandra</i>	09/40	[+ 18]
HCR99	Andode 08°06'/37°30' 1833 m, cf Endode, near map code HCS90	08/37	[Gz]
HDE73	Andode (near Akaki) 08°49'/38°44' 2046 m	08/38	[Gz]
HDE73	Andode (near Akaki) 08°51'/38°46' 2095 m	08/38	[Gz]
HDH78	Andode	09/36	[WO]
HDK58	Andode 09°33'/38°19' 2337 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDL26	Andode 09°19'/38°59' 2721 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDD63	Andode Abo (church) 08°45'/37°48'	08/37	[Gz]
JDJ92	Andolisse (area) <i>andolla: andola</i> (Afar) large savannah bird, bustard, <i>Choriotis</i> spp. etc	09/41	[WO]
JEB77	Andolla (area)	11/41	[WO]
??	Andotnah (ancient town toward Zikwala)	..../..	[Pa]
HCH96	Andracha, see Anderacha		
JPB15	Anduk (locality) 04°35'/41°08'	04/41	[WO Gz]
HDL46c	Anduod Uascia, see Endod Washa		
HDM42	Anduod Uascia, see Segele <i>andurah: andura</i> (O) 1. umbilical cord; 2. special gift which a father gives to his son at the birth		
??	Andurah (recorded in the 1500s)	..../..	[Pa]
--	<i>Anduro</i> , a small society in eastern Gemu-Gofa <i>anech bi..: bila</i> (O) 1. red honey; 2. flower or "beard" on barley/wheat; (A) 1. soil leached by water; 2. burr which catches on cloth		
H....	Anech Bila (centre in 1964 of Nazret sub-district)	10/38	[Ad]
H....	Aneded wereda (centre in 1964 = Amber Kirkos)	10/37?	[Ad]
JD...	Aneno (centre in 1964 of Welabu sub-district) <i>anf</i> (Ge'ez) nose	09/42	[Ad]
HFF25	Anf Baati (with rock-hewn church), see under Atsbi <i>anfar</i> (A) 1. large savannah bird, bustard, <i>Choriotis</i> spp. etc; 2. kind of bush or tree, <i>Buddleia polystachia</i> <i>anfarro</i> (A,O) /lion's/ mane; cape of similar material usually from baboons <i>anfari</i> (A) one who boils water or cooks with it	13/39	[x]
HDM.?	Anfar (with church Giyorgis), in Bulga/Kasim wereda <i>anfari, anfera, anfar, amfar</i> (A,O) common shrub or small tree with narrow leaves, <i>Buddleja polystachya</i> ; <i>anfere</i> (T) flush	09/39?	[x]
JEJ03	Anfara Eyla (well) 11°48'/41°51'	11/41	[WO Gz]
HC...	Anfarara (Anferara) (forest area)	06/38	[Mi 20]
HE...	Anfargey Giyorgis (with old church ruin)	11/38	[n]
JFA17	Anfeitale, see Aufeitale		
HFF52	Anfeka (Anfiqa, Anf-Eqa) (with rock-hewn church), see under Sinkata	14/39	[x]
HC...	Anferara, see Anfarara		

HF...	Anfesaeri (Anfesa'eri) (sub-district & its centre in 1964) <i>anfila</i> (A) meat from a leg, prepared in a certain way	14/39?	[Ad]
--	<i>Anfillo</i> (Southern Mao), ethnic group estimated to number about 1000, living north of Baro river in western Wellega		
GDF63	Anfilo, T. (hill)	08/34	[WO]
GDF42	Anfilo sub-district (Anfillo ..) (centre in 1964 = Mugi)	08/34	[Ad n]
GDF42	Anfilo wereda (Anfillo ..) (-1994-) is divided into 31 rural kebeles and 1 urban. <i>angach</i> (A) armed quard or soldier	08/34	[Ad]
HCK93	Angacha (Angach'a, Angech'a) 07°12'/37°47' 1860 m	07/37	[Gz]
HCS13	Angacha (Angach'a, Angaccia, Angech'a, Agaccia) 07°20'/37°51' 2324 m (with church) Coordinates would give map code HCS03	07/37	[Gz Po WO Gu]
HDS55	Angacha (Angach'a, Angecha, Anghec) 10°28'/38°01' 2591 m	10/38	[Gz]
HCS13	Angacha wereda (Angatcha ..) (centre in 1964 = Angacha) (-1994-) is divided into 37 rural and 2 urban kebeles. The inhabitants are mainly Kambata (Kambaata). In the 1990s it was a wereda in the Kambata-Alaba-Timbaro Zone.	07/37	[+ Ad]
HDM43	Angada kebele in central Angolela & Tera Asagirt wereda, 21 km south-southeast of Debre Birhan; area 351 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
JDG55	Angallilek (Angallilec) 09°30'/40°17' 683 m	09/40	[+ WO Gz]
HEP07	Angalo 12°41'/36°23' 914 m, near map code HEH97 <i>angar</i> (A) associate, collaborator	12/36	[Gz]
HED51	Angar (river at 10°04'/37°07')	11/37	[WO]
HDH..	Angar Guten, see Anger Gutin <i>angara</i> (A) communal undivided land; joint labour; <i>angarre</i> (A) dried skin /of goat or sheep/		
HEJ57c	Angara (island in lake Tana, once with church) <i>angareb</i> , bed, of the type occurring in all Eastern Africa	12/37	[Ch]
HER65	Angareb (Angereb) 13°15'/37°06' 2190 m	13/37	[WO Gu Gz]
HES41	Angareb (mountain) 13°03'/37°37' 1929 m	13/37	[WO Gz]
HES.?.	Angareb, river near Gondar, with old bridge	13/37?	[It x]
HEC79	Angassam (river, same as Andasa?) angata: <i>angatty</i> (Gurage) wild cat, <i>Felis lybica ochreata</i> ; <i>angato</i> (O) animal collar, band of leather round its neck; <i>angatu</i> (O) conscientious, hard-working /woman/	11/37	[Ch]
HEJ06	Angata (Angat'a, Adiscia) 11°46'/37°10' 1797 m, near map code HEC96	11/37	[Ch Gz WO]
HDT27	Angatet & Mekten kebele (Angat'ät & Mäqtän ..) in eastern central Weremo Wajitu & Mida wereda, 15 km east-southeast of Rema; area 608 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HDU23c	Angawa sub-district (centre in 1964 = Zebir Biker) ange tel.: <i>tella</i> (tälla) 1. local kind of beer; 2. be hostile, hate	10/39	[Ad]
HDU32	Ange Tella	10/39	[WO]
HFE58	Angeba 14°02'/39°11' 1919 m (with church Meskel)	14/39	[Gz]
HEE77	Angebet (Argebet) 11°32'/39°07' 2614 m <i>angech</i> (A) shoulder of a mountain, slope lying between escarpment and river	11/39	[Gz]

HDS55	Angech (Anghec) 2591 m	10/38	[+ WO]
HCS03	Angecha, see Angacha		
HCE46	Angedi 05°53'/38°59' 1758 m (in Jemjem), near or same as Kibre Mengist?	05/38	[Gz]
HCE46	Angedi (centre in 1964 of Odo Uraga wereda) angela: <i>angele</i> (T) nourish, sustain, maintain; <i>angwel</i> (A) brain	05/38	[Ad]
GCT74	Angela (Anghela, Ungela, Unghela) 07°51'/33°48' 302 m	07/33	[+ WO Gz]
HDJ..	Angela Menesh, village in Decha awraja one of a few villages where there live Nayi (Nao) people	09/37	[n]
JDG44c	Angelele Bolhamo, near Amibara farm (Awash valley)	09/40	[n]
HEJ04	Angelit (Anghelit) (with church Kidane Mihret)	11/36	[+ It]
H....	Angentu (centre in 1964 of Arena Bulk wereda)	05/39?	[Ad]
HFD04	Anger (Angher) (mountain) 13°34'/37°55' 1317 m, see under Adi Arkay	13/37	[+ WO Gz]
??	Anger (waterfalls in the Didessa river)	.../..	[Ca]
HDH..	Anger Gutin (Angar Guten) (lowland area in Wellega) about 40 km NNW of Nekemte	09/36	[x]
HED23	Angeraba (Angheraba) (area), see under Mota	11/37	[+ WO]
HES86	Angere Silase (church) 13°28'/38°07' <i>angereb</i> (angäräb) (A) a variety of greens	13/38	[Gz]
HER68	Angereb (Angered, Enda Gabriel, Gabrel, Gavriel) (small town) 13°15'/37°29' 2190 m, cf Angareb Coordinates would give map code HER69 angerge...: <i>gera</i> (A) kind of shrub or small tree, <i>Salix subserrata</i> ; twigs from it are used as tooth-sticks	13/37	[Gz]
HDL85	Angergera & Bedebej kebele (Angärgära & Bädäbäj ..) in the middle of westernmost Saya Debir & Wayu Insaro wereda, 25 km south-west of Alem Ketema; area 922 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
	angergi...: <i>gira</i> , <i>gra</i> (A) left hand, left direction		
HDL84	Angergira 09°50'/38°51' 2095 m (with church Maryam)	09/38	[AA Gz]
	<i>anget</i> (angät) (A) neck; narrow pass between two mountains		
HES43	Anget (Anghet) (area)	13/37	[+ WO]
	<i>angetam</i> (A) long-necked; <i>abo</i> see under <i>abbo</i> as first part of name		
HDS31	Angetam Abo (Anghetam) 10°17'/37°37' 2221 m	10/37	[+ WO Gz]
HDS21	Angetam G. (Anghetam Gh.)	10/37	[+ WO]
	angeto: <i>angito</i> (Kefa) kind of shrub or small tree, <i>Maytenus ovatus</i> ; <i>angetu</i> (angätu) (A) the neck; the necklace		
HCF64	Angeto (Angetu) 06°02'/39°45'	06/39	[MS]
HCF84	Angeto (Angetu) 06°10'/39°45' 1223 m	06/39	[Gz]
HCF91	Angeto (Angetu) 06°20'/39°29' 1724 m	06/39	[Gz]
??	Angetu forest, cf Mena Angetu	.../..	[20]
HES00c	Angev, see Anjiva		
HDU...	Angewa (district in Menz)	10/39?	[x]
HDU01	Angey & Geto kebele (Angäy & Gät'o ..) in western Lalo Midir & Mama Midir wereda at its southern border, 20 km west-northwest of Sela Dingay; area 841 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
??	Angeyu (visiting postman under Jimma)	.../..	[Po]
--	angeyu ga...: <i>gache</i> (O) sling, catapult;		
--	<i>Gache</i> , a Wello Oromo tribe		
??	Angeyu Gache (visiting postman under Jimma)	.../..	[Po]
	angeyu ke...: <i>kedo</i> (Som) surprise; quick move		

??	Angeyu Kedo (visiting postman under Jimma)	..../..	[Po]
HDS55	Anghec, see Angacha		
??	Angidebba (Anjidebba?), in the Gondar region	..../..	[n]
HEJ91	Angidessa, see Anjidessa		
HCB99	Angila (Anghila) 06°21'/36°33' 1233 m Coordinates would give map code HCH09	06/36	[+ WO Gz]
HEC75	Angirti Abo (Anghirti Abo) (church on hilltop) angirti alo: <i>alo</i> (O) grudge, rancour	11/37	[+ It]
HEC75	Angirti Alo (Anghirti Alo)	11/37	[+ WO]
HES00c	Angiva, see Anjiva		
KC...	Anglo, towards northern easternmost part of Ethiopia <i>ango</i> (O) physical strength	07/46	[n]
??	Angodechi, see under Gegu		
HF...	Angoila (centre in 1964 of Aygoila sub-district) <i>angol</i> , <i>angwel</i> (A) brain; marrow	14/38	[Ad]
GCS.?	Angola group of mountains on the Ethiopian side of Akobo river	07/33	[x]
HEM73	Angolaba 12°27'/39°45' 1555 m angolala: <i>angwo lola</i> (O) force of fight	12/39	[Gu Gz]
HDM61	Angolela (Angoläla, Angolala, Angollala, Angolola) (with church of Kidane Mihret) 09°38'/39°26' 2806 m	09/39	[Gz Gu Ha WA]
HDM..	Angolela & Tera /Asagirt/ wereda (-1994-) is divided into 70 rural and 3 urban kebeles among which Adadi, Adis Amba, Ajema, Akodada, Alah Yirdo, Alkese, Amino Fole, Anase & Sanka, Angada, Angoracha, Antegbagn, Asa Bahir, Atura, Boren, Bura, Bura & Buyema, Chefa, Chefanen, Cheki Melka Abawerk, Chiraro, Dawle, Debre Beg, Doba, Dodoti, Fwafwate, Gedera, Gelila, Genda Belo, Genda Wera, Gilgela, Gola, Gur, Haranba, Ilezeb, Imbarage, Inchini Dodoti, Kembere, Kerign, Key Afer, Kitalign, Koba & Hajin, Koso Amba, Lafto Lencha, Lankisa & Dewa, Malet Chancho, Mete, Nachage & Ketema, Nebir Washa, Reget, Rorich, Rukse, Safej, Selef Kula, Seriti, Sika, Sost Amba, Tam & Itnora, Tengego, Tidesh, Totose, Tsigereda, Wegda, Wekera, Welde Ager, Wena, Weneberi & Megezez, Widu Ager, Wila Gerem, Zembaba	09/39	[Ad]
HDM61	Angolela & Totoch kebele (Angoläla & T'ot'och ..) in south-westernmost Debre Birhan Zuriya & Keyit wereda, 6-10 km west of Debre Birhan town; area 2,559 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HDF97	Angollo (area) <i>angolo</i> (T) curve /word from Italian?/, turning around	09/39	[WO]
HDM33	Angoracha kebele (Angorach'a ..) in south-eastern Angolela & Tera Asagirt wereda, 30 km south-southeast of Debre Birhan; area 421 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HDL83	Angorch'a (Angorch'a) (Angorchan) 09°50'/38°46' 2355 m (with church Silase), see under Fiche angot: <i>angote</i> (angot'ä) (T) tell; betray	09/38	[AA Ha]
HE...	Angot (historical area)	..../..	[Pa En]
HEM32	Angot (Anguot), cf Maekala Angot	12/39	[Ad WO Gu]
HE...	Angot sub-district (centre in 1964 = Angot)	11/38?	[Ad]
HE...	Angot sub-district (centre in 1964 = Lem Dingay)	11/39?	[Ad]
HEM32	Angot sub-district (centre in 1964 = Telgo)	12/39	[Ad]
H....	Angot sub-district (centre in 1964 = Ametsge)	13/37?	[Ad]
HEM53c	Angoteraz (recorded in 1841)	12/39	[Ha]

HDL34	Angoye 09°23'/38°51' 2812 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDL67	Angoye 09°37'/39°03' 2572 m	09/39	[Gz]
HDF16	Angula 08°19'/39°55' 3006 m	08/39	[Gz]
HDR79	Angut, see under Dembecha	10/37	[WO]
HDM90	Angvy kebele in north-western Debre Birhan Zuriya & Keyit wereda, 32 km north-west of Debre Birhan town; area 840 hectares. [CSA 1994]	0+9/39	[Ad]
HFF21	angwa (A) joint /of bamboo or reed/ Angwa (Anguat) (with rock-hewn churches), see under Geralta churches - southern	13/39	[x]
HDU24	Angwa kebele in central eastern Lalo Midir & Mama Midir wereda, 5-10 km north-east of Molale; area 3,228 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HEJ95	Angwara (Anguara), see under Chilga angwarra (A) one who refuses to agree	12/37	[+ WO]
HEC84	Angwasek (Anguasech) 11°35'/37°02'	11/37	[+ WO]
HFF63	Angwel 14°06'/39°38' 2780 m	14/39	[Gz]
HDJ04	Anho, see Ano -- Anika, a small ethnic group		
HCC86	Anika (Anik'a, Aniqa) 06°10'/37°10' 1539 m	06/37	[Gz q]
HCJ07	Anika (Anik'a, Aniqa, Anica) 06°24'/37°16' 1117 m	06/37	[Gz q WO]
--	Aniya, Ania, a branch of the Barentu/Umbana Oromo; they used to be partially converted to Islam		
JDB89	Aniya Genemi, see Genemi		
JDB89	Aniya sub-district (centre in 1964 = Genemi) administrative district in the early 1930s.	08/41	[Ad]
??	Anjarro (Angiarro) (with rock lion) (in Wello)	.../..	[x]
HEC..	Anjavera, village on hilltop in Agew Midir	10/36	[x]
HEE36	Anjawa kebele in eastern Mekdela wereda at its south-western border, 12 km south-west of Masha; area 4,736 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/38	[Ad]
HEL48	Anjefat kebele (Anjäfat ..) in mid-easternmost Bugna wereda, 20 km north-east of Lalibela; area 781 hectares. [CSA 1994]	12/39	[Ad]
HDU00	Anjela & Hager Zhilet Medfeya kebele (Anjäla & Hagär Zhelät Mädfäya ..) in westernmost Lalo Midir & Mama Midir wereda, 30 km west-southwest of Molale; area 2,170 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HDU23	Anjetla 10°13'/39°39' 3091 m	10/39	[Gz]
HEJ91	Anjidessa (Angidessa) (area)	12/36	[+ WO]
HDS02	Anjim 10°00'/37°42' 2149 m (with church)	10/37	[AA Gz]
HES00c	Anjiva (Angiva, Angev) (pass) plain 2960 m some 30 km north-east of Gondar	12/37	[+ Gu n]
	anjo (A) tough /meat/, emaciated /ox/		
H....	Anjo (area in Wellega at Didessa river) anka (anqa) (A,O) kinds of tree, (central O) Erythrina abyssinica, (western O) Ekebergia capensis, (eastern O) Commiphora resinifera; anka (anqa) (A) 1. tree as above; 2. to wake up; (T) crack	09/36	[Mi]

JDR52	Anka (M. Anca) (area), cf Ankwa	10/41	[+ WO]
H....	Anka Aro, in Damot Weyde wereda	..../	[20]
JEH17	Ankadaya (Ancadaia) (area)	11/41	[+ WO]
JEC92	Ankakato (Ancacato) (area) <i>ankakute</i> (O) kind of small tree, <i>Dovyalis abyssinica</i> , with strong thorns and edible but acid fruit	11/41	[+ WO]
--	<i>Ankala</i> , name of an Afar tribe of the Ado Mara main branch; <i>ankalla</i> (A) lame person, one who limps		
HDT21	Ankala (Ancate, Ankata, Ankate) 10°13'/38°32' 2116 m <i>ankar</i> (anqar) (A) 1. clapper of a bell; 2. soft palate, uvula; <i>ankar</i> (T) granule; <i>ankwar</i> (A) cube, lump /of sugar/	10/38	[Gz 18 Wa WO]
??	Ankar, between lake Tana and Sudan	..../	[n]
HDU85	Ankar kebele (Anqar ..) in south-eastern Antsokiya & Gemza wereda, a little north of Majete; area 2,224 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HEJ86	Ankara Iyesus (Ancara Jesus) (church), see under Chilga <i>ankasa</i> (A) lame, not able to walk normally	12/37	[+ WO]
HEK41c	Ankasha (with ruined church), cf Ankesha	12/37	[Ch]
HEK41c	Ankasha wereda (Ankesha ..) (-1994-) is divided into 88 rural and 2 urban kebeles among which Sostu Shumata Zegsa Abo	12/37	[Ad]
HDT21	Ankata, see Ankala ankate: <i>ankati</i> (angqati:) (O) unusually thin /said of sorghum/; <i>ankete</i> (anqät'ä) (T) to hatch		
HDT21	Ankate, see Ankala		
HDU53	Ankelafit (Ank'elafit) 10°25'/39°40' 3044 m	10/39	[Gz]
??	Ankelo (high mountain), peak 4300 m	..../	[20]
HF...	Ankere sub-district (Ankerie ..) (centre in 1964 = Chila)	14/38	[+ Ad]
HEC14	Ankesha sub-district? (-1997-)	10/36	[n]
HEC14	Ankesha wereda (centre in 1964 = Injibara) cf Ankasha wereda	10/36	[Ad]
HDL55	Ankete (Ank'et'e, Anqete) 09°35'/38°56' 2671 m ankfola: <i>ankola</i> (O) large cup made of gourd	09/38	[AA Gz q]
HCU91	Ankfola (Ancfola, Ancufcia) (mountain) 08°06'/39°28' 2735 m	08/39	[+ Gz WO]
??	Anko (Anqo) (known from the 1300s)	..../	[x]
	ankob...: <i>anko</i> (A) 1. general term for baboon; 2. small tame monkey;		
	3. name of a rich lady said to have lived in the area; <i>ber</i> (A) /here:/ mountain pass		
HDM24	Ankober (Ancober) (mountain) 09°18'/39°46' 1312, 3036 m	09/39	[Gz Gu]
HDM54	Ankober (Ankobär, Ancober, Ankobar) (Gorebela, Gourabela) 09°35'/39°44' 2463/2815 m (with church Mikael) Within a radius of 10 km there are at km	09/39	[Gz Ha WO 18]
2E	Merdiya Amba kebele		
3E	Tach Debdebo kebele		
4E	Wibit & Widede kebele		
8E	Adis Alem kebele		
9E	Dinki kebele		
??SE	Aferbaini (former forest)		
2SE	Kulfe kebele		

3SE	Kure Mehal Midir kebele
5SE	Lai Mieda (Lay Meda) (village)
6SE	Aliyu Amba Akababi kebele
6SE	Aliyu Amba (market town)
6SE	Teter Amba kebele
8SE	Abdiyisir kebele
9SE	Koru kebele
10SE	Wash & Negarit kebele
10SE	Kollifiye (Collifie) (area)
3S	Astit kebele
4S	Mesobit Gebeba kebele
5S	Astit Kidane Mihret, intended residence 1700s
5S	Loza kebele
5S	Berbere Wiha kebele
5S	Oromo & Merko kebele
6S	Agamberet kebele
8S	Endode kebele
8S	Ameya Ager kebele
9S	Wedera kebele
10S	Bekefayne kebele
3SW	Sina kebele
6SW	Derefo kebele
7SW	Wayu & Angut Mewgiya kebele
8SW	Nifaso kebele
8SW	Telesa kebele
9SW	Alko kebele
10SW	Addas Agar (village)
10SW	Ayariko kebele
10SW	Diwaro kebele
10SW	Gut & Yigem kebele
10SW	Muter kebele
2W	Boled kebele
4W	Debele & Tora Mesk kebele
4W	Motatit (area)
6W	Keba kebele
7W	Mitak Amanuel (Mitaq A.) 2624 m
9W	Arsi Amba kebele
2NW	Motatit kebele
5NW	Selam Amba kebele
7NW	Kura Maryam kebele
8NW	Adgo Hager kebele
9NW	Gosh Hager kebele
10NW	Atakilt (Adguo, Adgo Ager) (village) 3156 m
5N	Kundi kebele
6N	Dens (area)
9N	Membret (mountain) 2611, 3350 m
10N	Gunde Giyor (G.Ghior = G.Giyorgis?) (village)
2NE	Mehal Wenz kebele
4NE	Silele kebele
4NE	Asokelina kebele
6NE	Zegew kebele
6NE	Fikre Ginb kebele
7NE	Let Marefia (Lit M., Marafiya) 2408/2468 m see directly under this name
7NE	Rasme kebele

7NE	Imemret kebele			
8NE	Debre Bikayu kebele			
9NE	Wekera Afaf kebele			
10NE	Kobo kebele			
??	Chakka (saddle with market)			
??	Rasa, remains from the 1200s			
HDM53c	Ankober wereda (centre in 1964 = Gorebela)	09/39	[Ad]	
	(-1994-) is divided into 82 rural and 4 urban kebeles among which Abdiyisir, Adis Alem, Agamberet, Aliyu Amba Akababi, Alko, Amba, Asokelina, Astakel, Astit, Ayariko, Aygebir, Ayrar, Azuka, Bekefayne, Berbere Wiha, Boled, Chaka, Chefa, Chibite Wiha, Dabo Gedam, Debre Bikayu, Dehna Shira, Dens, Derefo, Deweld Amba, Dinki, Diwaro, Dogage, Geta Gedel, Girar Amba, Gudgwad Wiha, Guguf, Gur & Yigem, Imemret, Imir, Indode, Kara Megen, Key Gedel, Kobo, Koru, Kulfe, Kundu, Kure Mehal Midir, Lalo, Lay Debdebo, Lay Gorebela, Loza, Mehal Haramba, Mehal Wenz, Merdiya Amba, Merere & Kub, Mescha, Mesobit Gedeba, Muja Amba, Nifaso, Ore Amba, Oromo & Merko, Rasme, Selelo, Shema Matebiya, Silele, Sina, Tach Debdebo, Tach Den, Telay Amba Meseko, Tereter, Teter Amba, Wash & Negarit Wedera, Wefet & Hawariat, Wekera Afaf, Wekfele, Welo Kotra, Wibit Gola, Wibit & Widede, Winin Amba, Witi, Zegew, Zoma, Zombo			
HCU..	Ankole (mountain east of lake Langano)	07/39	[x]	
HFF22	Ankot (Ancot) 13°45'/39°44' 2476 m	13/39	[18 Gu Gz]	
	<i>anku</i> (aangquu) (O) medicinal plant used against tapeworm			
HER48	Ankudib (Ancudib) (area)	13/37	[+ WO]	
	<i>ankwa, anqwa</i> (A,T) various kinds of shrub or small tree, <i>Commiphora africana</i> , <i>C. habessinica</i> , <i>C. resiniflua</i> , <i>Croton macrostachys</i> , <i>Ormocarpum muricatum</i> ; <i>ankwai</i> (A) <i>Ximenia americana</i>			
HET60c	Ankwa (Ancua) (mountain) 13°16'/38°25' 4361, 4620 m, cf Anka	13/38	[+ Gu Gz]	
	<i>anna, hanna</i> (O) theft, stealing;			
--	<i>Anna</i> , name in the Bible, also a clan of the Oromo			
HEC57	Anna (church)	11/37	[It]	
HBL92	Anna Guia, see Web			
??	Annajina (with shrine of Shek Husen)	..../..	[20]	
	<i>annak..: kulu</i> (T) all; <i>kuuluu</i> (O) 1. add a fringe; 2. use kohl at the eyes			
JDD04	Annakulu (Annaculu) 08°12'/42°56' 1248 m	08/42	[Wa Gz]	
	<i>annan, aannan</i> (O) milk; milky sap			
JDA53	Annenno (area)	08/40	[WO]	
HDJ04	Anno, see Ano			
--	<i>Annya, Ania</i> , an Oromo group in eastern Ethiopia			
JDC56	Annya (Annia, Annia Bombe?) (area)	08/42	[+ WO]	
	<i>ano: anno</i> (Borana O) small cactus-like tree, <i>Euphorbia tirucalli</i> , mostly leafless			
HCD57	Ano 05°58'/38°12' 2061 m	05/38	[Gz]	
HCK04	Ano (island), see Gidicho			
HDJ04	Ano (Anho, Anno) 09°05'/36°58' 1820 m (with school, sub-post office and church Giyorgis)	09/36	[Gz Po WO]	
HDL53	Ano 09°35'/38°42' 2412 m	09/38	[AA Gz]	
HDL81	Ano (Anno) 09°48'/38°35' 3025 m	09/38	[AA Gz WO]	
HE...	Anoba (in Yeju awraja)	11/39	[n]	

HEM01	Anoba kebele in north-western Guba Lafto wereda, 12 km west of Weldiya; area 2,931 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
JDJ18	Anod 09°13'/42°24' 1373 m <i>anole</i> : <i>annole</i> (O) cattle	09/42	[Gz]
HBL70	Anole (with prehistoric well) 04°19'/38°26'	04/38	[WO Gz]
HDE.?	Anole (in Arsi about 25 km north of Asela)	07/39	[n]
HDE34	Anole (mountain) 08°29'/38°51' 1848 m	08/38	[Gz]
HEM..	Anoma Maryam (mud-built cave church north-west of Weldiya)	11/39	[x]
JBR12	Anon (mountain) 04°37'/41°51' 235 m <i>anona</i> (Borana O) kind of small to medium tree, Trichilia emetica, T. roka, wood of which gives red colour	04/41	[Gz]
HBM94	Anona, see Gundul	04/39	[WO]
HCE21	Anona (area) anono m...: <i>mite</i> (Sidamo) kind of wild date palm, <i>Phænix reclinata</i>	05/38	[WO]
JDJ68	Anono Mite (A. Mit'e) 09°40'/42°21' 1399 m	09/42	[Gz]
JBS32	Anoune (Anune)	04/42	[WO Wa]
HDL55	Anqete, see Ankete		
HEE84	Ansa Wiha kebele (.. Weha ..) at the northern part of the western border of Meket wereda, 10 km west of Filakit; area 2,846 hectares. [CSA 1994] <i>ansala</i> (A) kind of roadside weed, <i>Aerva persica</i>	11/38	[Ad]
JEB26	Ansalela (area)	11/41	[WO]
HCM75	Ansawe (Ansae) (area) 4015 m <i>anse</i> (T) kind of medium-sized tree, <i>Anogeissus leiocarpus</i> ; (A) the person /in a philosophical sense/	06/39	[+ WO]
HFD20	Anse	13/37	[WO]
HEU74	Anseba, see Awseba & HEU82, cf Akeseba		
HE...	Anseta (Ansäta) (historical from 1200s), in Gayint	11/38	[x]
HDT73	Ansha kebele in eastern central Sayint wreda, 10 km east-northeast of Ajibar; area 2,510 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/38	[Ad]
HCS31	Anshid (Anscid)	07/37	[+ WO]
HDT07	Ansho Begwol kebele (.. Bägwol ..) stretching narrowly to the middle of the south-western border of Lay Bet & Tach Bet wereda, 5-10 km south-east of Alem Ketema; area 930 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
--	<i>Ansita</i> language, see Opuuo		
??	Anso (historically recorded from 1700s)	.../..	[Pa]
HDK83	Ansoyie (centre in 1964 of Lemat sub-district)	08/37	[Ad]
HEC85	Answi Giyorgis	11/37	[Ch]
HFF03	Antafo (Antaffo) (pass) 13°37'/39°39' 2335 m, see under Agula	13/39	[WO Gu Gz]
HEC88	Antagussa (Atangusa, Atangussu) (village) 11°40'/37°20' 1784 m, see under Zege, cf Atangussa Maryam	11/37	[WO Gu Gz It]
H....	Antakiyah, see Antiokiya		
JCE26	Antalale (Antallale) (mountain) 05°38'/43°57' 253 m <i>antalo</i> (A) kind of lichen, <i>Osrelia</i> sp.; (O) 1. kinds of shrub or small tree, <i>Boswellia</i> spp., <i>Polyscias ferruginea</i> ; 2. servant girl, women	05/43	[Gz WO]

HEU61	Antalo (here until 1900) (Antalow) 13°19'/39°28' 2050/2102 m	13/39	[Gz WO Gu Ha]
HEU71	Antalo (modern after 1900), see Hintalo		
HDU02	Antat kebele (Ant'at ..) at the middle of the southern border of Lalo Midir & Mama Midir wereda, 12 km south-west of Molale; area 637 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HET78	Antebat (Ant'ebat) 13°18'/39°13' 2358 m	13/39	[Gz]
HEE90	Antebatbi (Ant'ebat'bi) 11°42'/38°28' 2874 m	11/38	[Gz]
HFF01	Antefa (Ant'efa) 13°39'/39°32' 2181 m	13/39	[Gz]
HDM43	Antegbagn kebele (Antägbagn ..) in central Angolela & Tera Asagirt wereda, 25 km south-southeast of Debre Birhan; area 1,620 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HEJ44	Anteta 12°12'/37°01' 1845 m	12/37	[Gz]
H....	Antiokiya (Antukyah) battlesite in 1531 south of lake Hayk	10/39	[+ Pa]
HDU63	Antiokiya (Antiochia, Antsokiya), cf Antsokiya	10/39	[+ WO]
??	Anto (area, left bank of the Abay river)	..../..	[Ch]
HEF23	Anto Ashoye kebele (Ant'o Ashoyé ..) in central Dese Zuriya wereda at its southern border, 8-16 km south of Dessie town; area 3,978 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HEJ99	Antonius, see Abba Antonios		
HDL03	Antotto, see Intoto		
HEE13c	Antsokiya (Antzochia) (recorded in 1841)	10/39	[n Ha 20]
HEE13c	Antsokiya & Gemza wereda (Antsokiyana Gemza ..) (-1994-) is divided into 31 rural and 2 urban kebeles among which Afso, Agla & Sanka Ber, Ankar, Aselele, Atko Godegwade, Atko Walke, Bikochegn, Chekechek, Daguche, Dehina, Gelila, Getem, Gishoge, Goje Wiha, Hayle Maryam, Kab & Sar Amba, Kelebet Wenber, Kerkeha & Shereta, Kokebeb, Kurengire, Majete 6 Dur, Mekdesa (two), Mesk, Mwachera, Niget, Safra, Shebeto, Washa, Welde, Yegodil	10/39	[En Ad]
HEE13c	Antsokiya sub-district (centre in 1964 = Nigirie)	10/39	[Ad]
??	Anu (with sub-post office)	..../..	[Po]
--	Anuak language (Anywak, Aniyuak, Anywa, Yambo, Jambo, Yembo, Bar, Burjin, Miroy, Moojanga, Nuro) <i>anuna</i> (O) cow given to a bride's mother		
JBS32	Anune, see Anoune <i>anunnu, hanunnu</i> (O) tall		
--	Anwak, Anuak, ethnic group living towards Sudan in the Gambela region		
GDF00	Anyale (Agnale)	08/34	[+ WO]
--	Anyuak (Anywak), see Anuak		
HFF72	Anza 14°16'/39°36' 2249 m (with stele) anzar: <i>antsar</i> (A) opposite, facing, across from	14/39	[Gz]
HFC37	Anzar (mountain)	13/37	[WO]
HEJ..	Anzaymerkum (mineral well), in the Aykel region	12/37	[n]
HDD08	Anzire, see Yesreye		
HDJ73	Anzucha 09°44'/36°55' 1699 m (w church Maryam), see (at HDL75?) under Debre Libanos	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDL76	Anzucha kebele at a south-western pointed "tip" of the border of Saya Debir & Wayu Insaro wereda; area 992 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]

HDF81	Aoarti, see Awarti			
HDS91	Aocohe, see Choke			
HDE96	Aogue, see Awoge			
HEC64	Aonaraghen (village)	11/37	[It]	
HEC84	Aonaraghen (with church), see u. Yismala Giyorgis	11/36	[It]	
??	Aonomite, in the Harar region?	.../..	[x]	
HFC08	Aora, see Awra			
HEK72	Aosaharoa, see under Belesa	12/37	[WO]	
HER40	Aossa	13/36	[WO]	
HEC76	Aota	11/37	[WO]	
JDA94	Aouache, see Awash			
HFE54c	Aoulti, see Hawelti			
GDE19	Apalla (Tulu A.) (hill) 08°16'/34°19'	08/34	[WO Gz]	
GCL98	Apanango, see Apanauane			
GCL98	Apanauane (Apanango) 07°11'/34°11' 434 m	07/34	[Gz WO]	
HE...	Apini (forest)	11/36?	[20]	
HDC39	Aprus Gesta (Aprus Ghesta) (area)	08/37	[+ WO]	
HFC23	Aptongol (mountain)	13/36	[WO]	
HFE50	Aqab Se'at, see Akab Saat <i>aqal</i> (Som) house			
JED12	Aqale (area)	10/42	[WO]	
HDK12	Aqaqi, see Akaki & HDL06			
HDK88	Aqaqo, see Akako			
HDT98c	Aqesta, see Akista			
HEC27	Aquali, see Akwali <i>ar</i> (A) /not polite:/ excrement, shit			
JBU82	Ar Shevel (Ar Sciavel) 05°20'/44°34' 200 m <i>ara</i> (Som) crater, bowl? <i>aara, hara</i> (O) 1. smoke, fume; 2. new; 3. <i>hara</i> , common land; <i>ara</i> (A) free man; <i>arra</i> (A) defecate; <i>areh</i> (aräh) (A) slope, side of a mountain	05/44	[Gz WO]	
--	<i>Ara language</i> , see Ari			
--	<i>Ara people</i> , cf Era, Haro			
HBM40	Ara (Gebel Ara) (mountain) 04°03'/39°23' 1218 m	04/39	[WO Gz]	
HCN97c	Ara (small village, with tomb)	08/35	[Gu]	
HEU62	Ara (Adi Araha, Addi A.) 13°15'/39°35' 1919 m	13/39	[Gz WO]	
JBN05	Ara 04°35'/40°20' 988 m	04/40	[WO Gz]	
JEA14	Ara (Aro) 11°01'/40°09' 1118 m	11/40	[Gz]	
JEH42	Ara (area)	12/40	[WO]	
JEN88	Ara (hills) <i>ara ali</i> , cf <i>Ali</i> as first part of name	13/40	[Ne]	
JCB63	Ara Ali (Haro Ali) 05°58'/41°02' 902 m	05/41	[WO Gz]	
JPB89	Ara Ararsa, see Haro Ararsa <i>ara --: arba</i> (O) elephant			
JCB49	Ara Arba (Haro Arba) 05°45'/41°34' 615 m, coordinates would give map code JCB39	05/41	[WO Gu Gz]	
JCB88	Ara Bacalle (A. Bacale, Haro Bacale) (seasonal spring) 05°32'/41°30' 609 m	05/41	[WO Gz]	
JCB54	Ara Bele, see Haro Bele			
JCH54	Ara Bisharayla (A. Bisciaraila, A. Bisciaraitu) (Hara Bisciaraiia) 06°47'/41°10' 1053/1158 m, coordinates would give map code JCH45	06/41	[+ WO Gz]	
JCB94	Ara Bonel (Haro Bonel) 06°18'/41°03' 953 m <i>ara bure</i> : <i>bure</i> (Som) milk vessel made of wood; (A) black and white; <i>buree</i> (Som) beat with a club; <i>buri</i> (O) blue-grey root which is boiled and eaten;	06/41	[WO Gz]	

	Bure is given as a geographical name and not as an Oromo word in Tilahun Gamta's dictionary		
JCH27	Ara Bure (A. Buri, Haro Buri) 06°33'/41°17' 884/926 m Coordinates would give map code JCH26	06/41	[Gz WO]
??	Ara Chercher (A.Cercer) (depression with ponds)	.../..	[+ Gu]
JCP00	Ara Colla, see Hara Kola		
JCB65	Ara Fanna, see Arefen <i>ara gabana</i> , private land? <i>gabana</i> (O) one's private affairs		
JCB65	Ara Gabana (Haro Gabana) (area) 05°58'/41°07' 928 m	05/41	[WO Wa Gz]
JCH58c	Ara Gaggai ara goro: <i>goro</i> (O) wild rose shrub; (A) young elephant; <i>gooroo</i> (O) mound; <i>goro, goorro</i> (O) partition in a house /for calves/; door opening inside a hut	06/41	[Wa]
JCB56	Ara Goro (Haro Goro) 05°48'/41°18' 604 m, coordinates would give map code JCB46 ara gu.: <i>gulubi</i> (O) ankle	05/41	[WO Gu Gz]
JCP28	Ara Gulube	07/41	[WO]
JCB07	Ara Illibir, see Haro Illibir		
JCH03	Ara Lughei (Ara Lughî, Ali Lughei) 06°20'/41°01' 993 m Coordinates would give map code JCB93 ara matina: <i>matino</i> (O) kind of /small/ bread	06/41	[Gz WO Gu]
HBT11	Ara Matina	04/38	[WO]
HEU62	Ara Mikael Gedam (monastery) 13°15'/39°35' <i>ara more</i> , civet land? <i>more, moore</i> (O) civet cat, civet	13/39	[Gz]
JCH23	Ara More (Hara More) 06°39'/41°01' 1026 m, coordinates would give map code JCH33	06/41	[WO Gu Gz]
JCH13	Ara Mumed (Haro Mumed) 06°25'/41°04' 885, 1171 m, coordinates would give map code JCH04	06/40	[WO Gz]
JCB55	Ara Munna, see Haro Munna		
JCB25	Ara Oda, see Oda ara sam.: <i>samanter</i> (Som) doer of good, philanthropist		
JCB57	Ara Samanter /Batare/ (Haro Samantar) 05°42'/41°20' 640 m	05/41	[WO Gz]
HFE47	Ara Suru 14°00'/39°09' 1910 m (with church Maryam to the south) ara t.: <i>terra</i> (t'ärra) (A) be clear, brighten, clear up	14/39	[Gz]
HCK39	Ara Terra (arid area) 06°30'/38°28' 2605 m	06/38	[Gu Gz]
JCH32	Ara Terra (Ara Tera, Haro Terra) 06°38'/40°57' 1139 m	06/40	[Gz LM WO]
JCB37	Ara Unne (Haro Unne) 05°45'/41°20' 636 m	05/41	[WO Gz]
HE...	Arab (historical from the 1300s) = later Warab?	.../..	[x]
JDC93	Arab (mountain) 08°59'/41°54' 2227 m	08/41	[Gz]
HEF94	Araba 11°41'/39°43' 1489 m araba d.: <i>arraba</i> (O) 1. tongue; 2. abuse, insult; <i>arebe</i> (äräbä) (A) tanned /skin/; <i>duba</i> (O) 1. sheep's tail; <i>dubaa</i> 2. behind, in the rear; 3. outer surface of an object; <i>duuba</i> (O) level direction, not upward or downward; <i>dhuubaa</i> (O) soaked grain	11/39	[Gz]
HEJ48c	Araba Duba (small island or reef)	12/37	[Ch]

??	Arababni (Aräbabni, Arebabni) (historical from the 1300s)	.../..	[x]
JCH62	Arabati (Arabatti) 06°53'/40°54' 1182 m	06/40	[WO Gz MS]
HEF75	Arabati kebele in north-easternmost Were Babo wereda, 25-35 km north-east of lake Hayk; area 10,996 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
JEC07	Arabdura (Arabdera, Arabdara) (mountain) 10°52'/42°10' 463 m	10/42	[Gz Ha WO]
JCG78	Arabe (mountain chain) 07°03'/40°32' 1762 m	07/40	[Gz]
??	Arabebni (historical small Muslim province) south of Awash river	.../..	[En]
HEJ69	Araben Medani (church)	12/37	[WO]
JDK92	Arabi 09°56'/42°43' 1091 m	09/42	[Gz]
JDR26	Arabi 10°11'/42°08' 709 m	10/42	[Gz]
JDS00c	Arabi (centre in 1964 of Denbel wereda)	10/42	[MS Ad]
JCN17	Arablig (mountain) 07°21'/40°28' 2471 m	07/40	[WO Gz]
JCN17	Arablig Dai, M. (area) 2804 m	07/40	[WO]
HDD29	Arach (Arach') 08°23'/38°21' 3316 m	08/38	[Gz]
HCD08	Arachi, see Araki		
HDU10	Arad Amba (area) <i>arada</i> (A) 1. hill; 2. market area; <i>arada ber</i> , mountain pass; <i>arada, aaraadaa</i> (O) 1. main centre of a town; 2. habit /drinking or smoking/	10/39	[WO]
HFD27	Arada Abune Lukas (church) 13°48'/38°14'	13/38	[Gz]
HDM95	Arada kebele in north-eastern Mafud, Mezezo, Moja & Wadera wereda, 15 km north-east of Debre Sina; area 1,401 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HCL74c	Aradamo, south of Kofele	06/38?	[x]
??	Aradauro (better Ara Dauro?) (village in cotton fields) <i>aradda, araddaa</i> (O) farm; courtyard	.../..	[Gu]
HDF31	Aradda	08/39	[WO]
JEB86	Araddo	11/41	[WO]
	<i>arade</i> (A) cause to tremble; frightened		
HES50	Aradie (area) aradim.: <i>dima, diima</i> (O) 1. red /animal/, white /human/; kind of small tree, Rhamnus prinoides; 3. baobab /large/ tree, Adansonia digitata	13/37	[WO]
HDU52	Aradima (Aradma)	10/39	[WO]
HDU52	Aradima sub-district (centre in 1964 = Hirute)	10/39	[Ad]
HEM23	Aradom (village between Weldiya and Kobbo)	12/39	[20]
HEM33	Aradom kebele in central Kobo wereda, 5 km south of Kobbo town; area 3,751 hectares. [CSA 1994]	12/39	[Ad]
	<i>arafa</i> (O) foam, froth, lather; (Arabic?) an Islamic feast		
JDN29	Arafa (area), see under Gewani, cf Harafa	10/40	[WO]
JCB65	Arafan (Arafena), see Arefen		
HCF11c	Aragallo (better Ara Gallo?)	05/39	[Mi]
HDL39	Aragecha (Aragheccia), see Tega Dinketu		
HDL66	Aragesa 09°38'/38°59' 2557 m aragi: <i>araaji</i> (Som) petitions, applications	09/38	[AA Gz]
HBT66	Aragi (Araghi) 05°05'/39°01' 950 m	05/39	[WO Gz]
??	Araginio (ca 3 km SSE of Wendo) with 11 monoliths	.../..	[Gu]

JDB78	Arago 08°48'/41°26' 1405 m	08/41	[Gz]
HEU94	Aragure (Hara Gure) 13°30'/39°45' 1946 m	13/39	[WO Gz]
	Aragye: <i>Aragie, Arage</i> , a male personal name		
HED50	Aragye (Araghie)	11/37	[+ WO]
HEE69	Aragye (British camp in 1868), see under Mekdela	11/39	[18]
HEU..	Araka (Araca) (mountain), cf Areka, see also under Amba Aradam <i>araki</i> (A) kind of strong liquor	13/39	[+ It]
HCD08	Araki (Arachi) 05°29'/38°21' 1700 m	05/38	[Wa Gz]
HED78	Arakse (Aratal, Arata) 11°30'/38°13' 2953 m Coordinates would give map code HED77	11/38	[Gz WO]
H....	Arakwa sub-district (Araqua ..) (centre in 1964 = Arsen)	13/38	[+ Ad]
JEH21	Arale, see Urayu		
JDE08	Arale Lugbur (area)	08/44	[WO]
??	Aram, see Azam		
JDJ34	Aramaia (Aramaio), see Haramaya		
HDM75	Aramba 09°41'/39°48' 2611 m <i>arami, arama</i> (O) taboo, forbidden; <i>arami</i> (T) taxidermist; <i>aremi</i> (A?) heathen, Muslim; <i>aramu</i> (O), <i>arem</i> (äräm) (A) weed, weeding	09/39	[Gz]
GDF95	Arami (near GDM05), see Leka		
JEA28	Aramile (area)	11/40	[WO]
JDN68c	Aramis (archaeological site in Afar) 10°30'/40°30' aramm.: <i>muda</i> (O) 1. place of pilgrimage; 2. butter used for women's make-up; 3. defect, imperfection; <i>muuda</i> (O) anointment of ritual leader	10/40	[20 Pa]
JEB34	Arammuda (Aramuda) (mount.) 11°01'/41°12' 1133 m	11/41	[WO Gz]
JEB92	Arammuda (area), see under Tendaho	11/40	[WO]
HEM34	Aramo kebele in southern central Kobo wereda, 14 km south-east of Kobbo town; area 1,257 hectares. [CSA 1994]	12/39	[Ad]
??	<i>aran, aaran</i> (Som) 1. abundance of water and green grass; 2. young camels who are no longer sucklings; <i>arran</i> (O) on the upper side	.../..	[It]
JDE96	Aran Arrei (A. Areh) 09°02'/43°54' 1360 m	08/43	[WO Gz n]
HCE87	Aranfana, see Arenfana		
HC...	Aranga (river) A right-hand affluent of the Gojeb river.	07/36	[x]
HDE66	Aranguade, see Green Lake		
HCL36	Aranna (Harana) (mountains) 06°40'/39°00' 2756 m	06/39	[It Gz]
JDR44	Arannuno (area)	10/42	[WO]
JEH99	Arapta (area) arar i.: <i>imba</i> (T) mountain, (A) tears	12/41	[WO]
HEU02	Arar Imba 12°42'/39°33' 2349 m <i>arara, araraa</i> (O) very hot and bright, blazing sunshine	12/39	[Gz]
HDS89	Arara 10°43'/38°21' 1554 m	10/38	[Gz]
HEU13	Arara (Ambo Arara) 12°46'/39°42' 1647 m	12/39	[Gz]
JDB31	Arara 08°29'/40°49' 1603 m	08/40	[Gz]
JDH47	Arareyti (Arareiti) (area) 1612 m	09/41	[+ WO]
??	Arari (historically recorded)	.../..	[Pa]

HDF..	Ararki (with market)	08/39?	[18]
HBT24	Araro, see Arero		
JBK92	Ararro (waterhole) 04°26'/42°42' 330 m	04/42	[WO Gz]
JDD69	Ararso (area) 1500 m ararso a.: <i>areda</i> /many meanings/	08/43	[WO]
HDD89	Ararso Areda 08°55'/38°20' 2040 m <i>ararsu</i> , <i>araarse</i> (O) make peace, settle a dispute; <i>araressu</i> (O) build, erect, put up a temporary fence	08/38	[Gz]
JEC82	Ararti (area) ararto b.: <i>boba</i> , <i>bobaa</i> (O) armpit	11/41	[WO]
HDE45	Ararto Boba (near Zikwala) 08°30'/38°56' 1685 m <i>arash</i> (A) farmer, ploughman	08/38	[Gz]
HET66	Arashmane 13°15'/39°03' 1955 m (with church Silase)	13/39	[Gz]
HDL75	Arasho 09°43'/38°56' 2184 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDL75	Arasho (with church Maryam), see under Debre Libanos <i>arat</i> (T) bed; <i>aratt</i> (A) four		
HDS72	Arat Mekera Kir (A. Mäkärakir, A. Makeraker) (.. Macaracher, .. Makanaker) (mountains) 10°36'/37°45' 3030 m <i>arata</i> (arat'a) (A) usury, unlawful interest; (O) loan at a certain /usurious/ interest rate	10/37	[Gz 18 n]
HED78	Arata, see Arakse		
HEE10c	Arata arata ga.: <i>gamida</i> (T) Helinus mystacinus	10/38	[Wa]
HDL23	Arata Gameda (Arata), village north of A. Abeba	09/38	[WO LM]
HDU75	Arata kebele (Arat'a ..) stretching narrowly north/south in easternmost Gishe Rabel wereda; area 2,036 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HDL83c	Arata Maryam (A. Mariam, Aratemariam) (with church), see under Fiche (centre in 1964 of Jarso wereda)	09/38	[+ Gu Ad]
HED78	Aratal, see Arakse		
JEJ67	Arate (area)	12/42	[WO Pa]
HF...	Arateiti (centre 1964 of Awuger sub-district)	14/39?	[Ad]
HCU72	Araticho 07°52'/39°33' 2503 m	07/39	[Gz]
HDJ35	Aratu, see Haretu		
HDU96	Aratu, see under Rike <i>aratu insisa</i> , the four beasts = the four evangelists of the New Testament	10/39	[WO]
HE...	Aratu Insisa sub-district (centre in 1964 = Biwul)	12/39	[Ad]
HCR95	Araua, see Arawa		
JDH17	Arauacia, see Harawacha		
HDG39	Aravani, cf Eriwani arawa: <i>arawwa</i> (O) 1. spacious; 2. open to danger, thieves, etc	09/35	[WO]
HCR95	Arawa (Araua, Haraua) (mountain) 08°06'/37°04' 2131 m	08/37	[+ WO Gz]
JDJ94	Arawa, see Harewa		
JDS61	Araweyna (Araueina) (border post) 760 m <i>arawit</i> (A) beasts	10/42	[+ Gu]
HFF94	Arawoma (Arauoma) (mountain) 2252 m	14/39	[WO Gu]
H....	Arazo, in Guma west of Didessa river <i>arb</i> (A) 1. Friday; 2. weaver's frame; cf <i>arbi</i> (O,T) <i>arb gebeya</i> , Friday market	08/36?	[x]
HDA17	Arb Gebeya (Arbi Gabaia) (centre in 1964 of Beddo sub-district)	08/35	[Ad LM Gu WO]

??	Arb Gebeya (which one?) (centre in 1964 of Begi Bile sub-district)	09/34?	[Ad]
HDD66	Arb Gebeya 08°43'/38°06' 2435 m	08/38	[MS]
HDE30	Arb Gebeya 08°25'/38°25' 3213 m	08/38	[MS]
HDH17	Arb Gebeya 09°09'/36°23' 1824 m	09/36	[MS]
HDK09	Arb Gebeya 09°05'/38°22' 2602 m, see under Addis Alem	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDK55	Arb Gebeya 09°34'/38°01' 2237 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDK59	Arb Gebeya 09°30'/38°21' 2267 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HED82	Arb Gebeya ca. 11°38'/37°42' 2322 m, place some 30 km east-northeast of Bahir Dar	11/37	[20]
HEE72	Arb Gebeya (Arbi Ghebia) 11°31'/38°40' or 11°33'/38°33' 1884 m (centre in 1964 of Tach Gayint wereda)	11/38	[Ad Gz WO Gu]
HEE72	(same?: also ctr of Mehal Gayint sub-distr & of Kwassa sub-distr) <i>arpa, arbaa</i> (O) elephant, <i>Loxodonta africana oxyotis</i> ; <i>arpa</i> (A) forty; memorial service on the 40th day after death; also one of a cycle of 27 Oromo day-names		
GDM35	Arba (Gara Arba, Tulu Arba) (mountain) 09°23'/34°50' 1845/1884 m	09/34	[WO Gz]
HCT97	Arba 08°08'/39°05' 1882 m, near map code HDE07	08/39	[Gz]
HDA66	Arba, Tulu (hill)	08/35	[WO]
HDH40	Arba, Tulu (hill)	09/35	[WO]
JDA96	Arba (Bordede, Bordele) 09°01'/40°23' 1075/1120 m first railway station east of the Awash river	09/40	[Wa Gu WO Gz]
JDG06	Arba (area) 1083 m arpa g...: <i>gugu, guggu</i> (A) avid, ambitious, desirous, gourmand	09/40	[WO]
JDA55	Arba Gugu (Gebel Gugu Magna) (mountain) (A. Googoo) 08°40'/40°15' 2311 m	08/40	[Gz]
JDA12	Arba Gugu awraja 08°15'/40°00'	08/40	[Gz]
JDA52	Arba Gugu awraja & wereda (Arbagugu ..) (centre in 1969: Tinsae Birhan; in 1980: Abomsa) There is registered the Dindin-Arbagugu National Forest Priority Area. <i>arpa minch</i> (O not A?) elephant pool, not forty springs?	08/40	[MS]
HCD60	Arba Minch (A. Mintch, A. Mench, Minghi, Gantar) 06°02'/37°33' 1285 m, called Shercha by local people Within a radius of 10 km there is at km 9N? Migie (village near a forest?) 1374 m	06/37	[Gz Br Po]
HCD60	Arba Minch Zuriya wereda (-1994-) is divided into 37 rural and 6 urban kebeles. (centre in 1964 = Arba Minch) There is registered the Arba Minch National Forest Priority Area.	06/37	[Ad]
JDH02	Arba Reketi 09°03'/40°55' 2179 m	09/40	[Gz]
HED30	Arba Tenza ('Four Creatures', Arvatensa)	11/37	[x WO]
HEL16	Arba Tincha (A. T'incha) 11°52'/39°01' 2730 m arpa wa...: <i>wakko, waakkoo</i> (O) mushroom	11/39	[Gz]
HCM36	Arba Wako (Arba Uaco) (area)	06/39	[+ WO]
??	Arbaat Ensesa, see Arbatu Insisa		
GDU66	Arbaba <i>arbacha</i> (A) anthill; <i>arbacha meret</i> (A) red and stony soil	10/34	[WO]
HES06	Arbachegwar (Arbacceguar) (area)	12/38	[+ WO]
HBK82	Arbagna, see Arbenya		
HCL33	Arbagona, see Arbegona		
JDA52	Arbagugu, see Arba Gugu		

??	Arbahan Arbate Ruba (area, "44 rivers") 44 is a conventional number for "very many".	13/37	[Gu]
JEP25	Arbale (narrows with basalt cliffs)	12/41	[Ne]
HBK64	Arballe, G. (mountain area)	04/37	[WO]
HEK14	Arbamba (=Arba Amba, elephant mountain?) (=Arbi Amba, Wednesday/Friday mountain?)	11/37	[WO]
HCD60	Arbaminch, see Arba Minch		
HDJ26	Arbanuse 09°14'/37°10' 2457 m	09/37	[Gz]
HEL74	Arbatelmisa 12°26'/38°50' 2207 m	12/38	[WO Gz]
HEK96	Arbatogwar (Arbatoguar) (plateau) <i>arbatu insisa</i> (Geez) the four creatures = the four Evangelists	12/38	[+ WO]
??	Arbatu Insisa (Arba Tenza, Arbatu Entzessa) (monolithic church near Lalibela)	.../..	[x n]
HDR97	Arbawash (Arbauasc)	10/37	[+ WO]
HEK63	Arbaya 12°19'/37°47' 2294 m	12/37	[x Gz]
H....	Arbe arbeg...: <i>gona</i> (Afar) "outside bend" /of the Awash river/; <i>gona gona</i> (O?) ensete; <i>Gona</i> , a main branch of the Borana	06/38	[18]
HCL33	Arbegona (Arbe Gona, Arbagona, Arbagoma) (Arbe Gunna, Arbagona, Iei, Bulancho) (local centre) Gz: 06°41'/38°43' 2488 m MS: 06°38'/38°52' = HCL34	06/38 06/38	[Gz Po WO Gu] [x Gu n]
HCL33	Arbegona wereda (centre in 1964 = Arbegona) (-1994-) is divided into 55 rural kebeles and 1 urban.	06/38	[Ad]
JDK55	Arbein (Arbe'in) 09°32'/43°00' 1763 m <i>arbenya</i> (arbännya) (A) hero, patriot fighter /especially during the Italian occupation/	09/43	[Gz]
HBK82	Arbenya (Arbagna) (area)	04/37	[+ WO]
JD...	Arbereketi (Arberikete, Arberkitie?) (town)	09/40	[Ca 20 Po]
HEF32	Arbero Mikael (church) 11°10'/39°35'	11/39	[Gz]
HEM42	Arbet kebele (Arbät ..) in central Kobo wereda stretching to its western border, 10 km west-southwest of Kobbo town; area 7,574 hectares. [CSA 1994]	12/39	[Ad]
HE...	Arbet sub-district (centre in 1964 = Mindina)	12/39	[Ad]
HEM31	Arbete Igzi'abher Ab (church) 12°07'/39°29'	12/39	[Gz]
HCS91	Arbeto (village) <i>arbi</i> (O) 1. Wednesday or Friday, depending on region; 2. loom, tissue, weaving; <i>arbi</i> (A) breeder /of cattle/; tanner, iron-worker; (T) Friday	08/37	[x]
HDA88	Arbi, see under Yubdo	08/35	[WO]
HDG03	Arbi 09°04'/35°07' 1781 m arbi bila: <i>bila</i> (O) 1. red honey; 2. flower or "beard" in barley/wheat; (A) 1. soil leached by water; 2. burr which catches on clothes	09/35	[WO Gz]
HDD72	Arbi Bila 08°54'/37°37' 2892 m	08/37	[Gz]
HDA17	Arbi Gabaia, see Arb Gebeya		
HEE72	Arbi Ghebia, see Arb Gebeya		
HCL33	Arbigona, see Arbegona		
HFC..	Arbil (village on the way to Nefas Mewcha) arbo: <i>arbu</i> (O) kind of large tree, Ficus sur	13/37	[20]
HBL08	Arbo (area) 03°40'/39°12' 1218 m	03/39	[WO Gz]
HDL56	Arbo 09°35'/38°58' 2609 m	09/38	[AA Ad Gz]
HDL56	Arbo (centre in 1964 of Abebe sub-district)		
HDS03	Arbo Abis 10°01'/37°51' 1611 m	10/37	[Gz]

	<i>arbora</i> (O) ivory armlet, only worn by men who have killed a man or big game		
--	<i>Arbore</i> (Arborie, Arbora, Erbore, Irbore), name of an ethnic group in the South Omo Zone, living south of Jinka		
HBP49	Arbore (area), cf Irbora	04/36	[WO]
HBR52	Arbore (village) 04°59'/36°52' 554 m, coordinates would give map code HBR42	04/36	[WO Ca Gz]
HDF23	Arbose Gebriel (church) 08°22'/39°41'	08/39	[Gz]
J....	Arboye (visiting postman under Nazret) (centre in 1964 of Assenseba sub-district, of wereda in the 1980s)	08/70?	[Po Ad]
HDT23	Arbu 10°08'/38°42' 1841 m <i>arbu, arbuu</i> (O) large, thick tree, <i>Ficus sycomorus</i> ? <i>busee, busaa</i> (O) malaria	10/38	[Gz]
HDK88	Arbu Buse 09°47'/38°19' 2557 m	09/38	[Gz]
??	Arbuk (Arbuq) (historical area in Gojjam)	.../..	[+ Pa]
GC...	Arbuka	06/34?	[x]
	river running down from the Guraferda plateau rather directly south-southwest until it joins the Akobo river.		
JDJ85	Arca, see Arka		
JCE27	Arcadon, see Arka Adon		
HFD75	Arcai (waterhole)	14/38	[MS WO]
HER56	Arcai Dereca, see Arkay Dereka		
HES78	Arcazie, see Dibil		
JCA79	Arche (Arce, Arre) (mountain) 06°10'/40°40' 962 m	06/40	[+ WO Gz]
JBH77	Archei (seasonal well)	04/41	[MS WO]
HEL46	Archeko Tekle Haymanot (Arch'ek'o ..) (church) 12°08'/38°59', north of Lalibela	12/38	[Gz]
HCG64	Archica, see Arkika		
HEF43	Archisa, see Arkisa		
HET78c	Archnao (with rock-hewn church Iyesus, in Seharti)	13/39	[x]
HDL33	Archo (Arch'o) 09°23'/38°46' 2583 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
JDH10	Arconcia, see Arkoncha		
HDH37	Arcumbi, see Arera		
HDH58	Arcumbi, see Arkumbe <i>arda, ardaa</i> (Som) courtyard; <i>arda jila</i> (O) ceremonial ground		
JEJ14	Arda (area)	11/41	[WO]
JDG34c	Arda Arto, at the Awash river arda d.: <i>doka, doqa</i> (A) glass bead, especially ring of blue glass worn at the neck by children; <i>dooqaa</i> (O) 1. bead as above; 2. depression in landscape, rift valley	09/40	[x]
HBE98	Arda Doka (A. Doqa) (mount.) 03°31'/39°09' 950 m	03/39	[+ Gz]
JDA84	Ardaga 08°56'/40°14' 1105 m (visiting postman under Nazret)	08/40	[Gz Po]
JCC00	Ardalenga (area) 05°21'/41°32' 587 m	05/41	[WO Gz]
JDG34c	Ardatha	09/40	[Wa]
JEG54c	Ardef (mountain near lowlands) ca. 12°15'/40°10'	12/40	[x]
JDN66	Ardgera (Ardghera) (mountain) 10°34'/40°16' 857 m <i>ardi</i> (O, Afar?) earth; world	10/40	[Ne WO Gz]
JEC01	Ardibdeis (area)	10/41	[WO]
HEF44	Ardibo (Ardibbo, Hardibo) (lake)	11/39	[20 WO]
HEF45	Ardibo kebele in northernmost Kalu wereda, immediately to the east of lake Hardibo, 15 km north-northeast of Kombolcha; area 2,469 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HCA24	Ardikimo (Ardichimo) (area)	05/35	[+ WO]

HEL28	Ardisa 11°58'/39°11' 2278 m	11/39	[Gz]
HDF14	Ardu	08/39	[WO]
??	Arebabni (Aräbabni), see Arababni		
HEE96	Arebal kebele (Aräbal ..) in central Meket wereda at its northern border, 15 km north-east of Filakit; area 7,046 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HFE49	Arebay (mountain) 13°58'/39°16' 1883 m	13/39	[Gz]
HDJ45	Arebeke 09°29'/37°03' 2707 m	09/37	[Gz]
HEF02	Arebfema kebele (Aräbfäma ..) in eastern Were Ilu wereda stretching narrowly north/south, 25 km north of Were Ilu town; area 2,646 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HE...	Arebia Medhani Alem (centre in 1964 of Zengaj sub-district)	12/37	[Ad]
HDE85	Arebsa 08°57'/38°56' 2422 m <i>areda</i> (O) chin, beard, moustache, side whiskers; <i>Areda</i> , a male personal name; <i>aredda</i> (A) break the news of a relative's death; <i>aredda meret</i> (äräda märet) (A) land /near houses/ where ashes have frequently been thrown; land cultivated several times; <i>areda, arrede</i> (A) to slaughter, cut throat; (ärädä) (A) built a fortification; (T) fortify, entrench; <i>baro</i> (O) good, wonderful; (Som) home, home surroundings	08/38	[Gz]
HDS08	Areda Baro 09°59'/38°17' 2523 m (near bridge), see under Tulu Milki <i>areda g..: godoo</i> (O) small hut, kind of sentry box for those who guard crops; <i>godo</i> (Som) be bent or crooked	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDK65	Areda Godo 09°38'/38°00' 2564 m <i>areda k..: kitte, kittie</i> (O) centre, middle	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDK55	Areda Kite (A. K'it'e, A. Qite) 09°35'/38°01' 2503 m <i>areda wari</i> , dark beard? <i>wari</i> (O) time around midnight /with darkness/; (T) kind of black bird; (Som) ask, get information; <i>waari</i> (Som) make permanent; <i>waarri</i> (Som) walk with a heavy step	09/38	[AA Gz q]
HDS08	Areda Wari 09°59'/38°18' 2545 m, see under Tulu Milki <i>areda</i> (arrädä) (A) built a fortification	09/38	[AA Gz]
HEU14	Aredebasa 12°47'/39°46' 1601 m	12/39	[Gz]
HDJ72	Aredu 09°44'/36°50' 1561 m (with church Maryam) <i>arefa</i> (äräfa) (A) Muslim festival; <i>arefat</i> (äräfat) (A) foam, froth, lather, scum; <i>arrefe</i> (arräfæ) (A,T) to rest; /also:/ die	09/36	[Gz]
HED12	Arefa 11°01'/37°43' 2349 m	11/37	[Gz]
HEM32	Arefa sub-district (centre in 1964 = Debtera Maryam)	12/39	[Ad WO]
JCB65	Arefen (Arafan, Ara Fanna, Arafena, Haro Fanna) 06°04'/41°08' 921 m, near map code JCB74 <i>areg</i> (aräg) (A) 1. creeper, tree-climbing plant; 2. old /person/; (A,Gurage) kind of medium-sized branched palm, Dracaena steudneri	06/41	[Gz WO Ro Wa]
HEK91	Areg Maryam (Areg Mariam) (church, mission) 12°36'/37°39' <i>Arega</i> , a male personal name; <i>arege</i> (arägä) (T) to wear out, to become old;	12/37	[+ WO Gu Gz]

	<i>arrege</i> (arrägä) (A) ascend, go up into heaven; (ärägge) (A) senex /?/; <i>arejje</i> (aräjjä) (A) grow old		
HEC58	Arega (church), see under Debre May <i>Aregawi</i> , the first of the Nine Saints, died at Debre Damo	11/37	[WO]
HES57	Aregay Silase (church) 13°18'/38°12'	13/38	[Gz]
HC...	Aregda (village, in the 1980s in Munesa wereda) about 10 km from the Shashemene road	07/38	[x]
HEL49	Aregena 12°10'/39°20' 2561 m, near code HEM40	12/39	[Gz]
HDU72	Arego kebele (Arägo ..) in centrral Gera Midir & Keya Gebriel wereda, 30 km west-southwest of Majete and 5-10 km north-northwest of Mehal Meda; area 3,363 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HEM40	Aregza 12°09'/39°24' 2447 m	12/39	[Gz]
HCK82	Areka (Ancheto) (with sub-post office) 07°04'/37°42' 1774 m (centre in 1964 of Bolosso & Sorie wereda) <i>areke</i> (aräqqä) (A) pacify, reconcile	07/37	[Gz Po 20 Ad]
HCS76	Areket (Arek'et', Areket, Aräqqit) 07°57'/38°05' 2829 m, town in Gurage highlands	07/38	[Gz q]
HDU44	Arekit (Arek'it, Arekit) 10°22'/39°43' 3161 m	10/39	[Gz q]
HDU11	Areko kebele (Aräqo ..) in north-western Lalo Midir & Mama Midir wereda, 15-20 km west of Molale; area 1,616 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HEM63	Arelle, see under Alamata <i>arem</i> (aräm) (A) weed, weeding	12/39	[WO]
HEJ54	Arema 12°14'/36°57' 1875 m	12/36	[Gz]
HEL33	Arema 12°06'/38°45' 2297 m	12/38	[Gz]
HEL33	Arema 12°07'/38°45' 1826 m	12/38	[Gz]
HDM95	Aremaniyen, see Armaniya aren: <i>arene</i> (aränä) (T) snail		
HDM30	Aren, M. (area)	09/39	[WO]
HEU92	Arena (Ariena), see Harena		
HC...	Arena Bulki wereda (.. Bulq, .. Bulik) (-1964-1997-) (centre in 1964 = Angentu)	05/39	[n Ad]
??	Arene (Ar'enä) (area in Wäj recorded c 1580)	.../..	[Pa]
HCE87	Arenfana (Aranfana, Arenfama) (area)	06/39	[LM WO]
HCE87	Arenfana sub-district (centre in 1964 = Chichu)	06/39	[Ad]
HEM53	Arengem 12°17'/39°38' 1435 m	12/39	[Gz]
HDJ26	Arengwade Hayk 09°17'/37°11' (with clinic of the Seventh Day Adventists)	09/37	[Gz]
HEM53	Areosha (Areoscia, Aroscia) 12°15'/39°42' 1436 m <i>arer</i> (arär) (A) dust bowl; <i>meda</i> (A,T) field, grassy plain	12/39	[+ Gz]
HDT64	Arer Meda kebele (Arär Médá ..) in eastern Sayint wereda at its southern border, 25 km east-southeast of Ajibar; area 2,553 hectares. [CSA 1994] <i>arera</i> (A), <i>areera</i> (O) buttermilk, skim-milk, whey, watery part of milk that separates from the curd	10/38	[Ad]
HDH37	Arera (Arcumbi, Arkumbi) 09°21'/36°24' 1636 m	09/36	[Gz]
HDK06	Arera 09°04'/38°07' 2311 m, see under Ginchi	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDL65	Arera 09°41'/38°54' 2589 m, see under Debre Libanos	09/38	[AA Gz]
HEF16	Area 10°59'/39°56' 2232 m	10/39	[Gz]

HDU92	Arera kebele (Aréra ..) in the separate western part of Kalu wereda at the eastern border there, 28 km south of Kombolcha; area 3,244 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HEF17	Arera Nechoiro kebele (Aréra Nächero ..) in eastern central Kalu wereda, 20 km east-southeast of Kombolcha; area 1,597 hectares. [CSA 1994] arere: <i>arrere</i> (A) scorch; burnt black /by cooking/	10/39	[Ad]
HDD41	Arere 08°31'37°36' 1835 m	08/37	[Gz]
HDL51	Arere 09°34'38°32' 1422 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDL62	Arere 09°38'38°38' 2642 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDL82	Arere 09°51'38°36' 2982 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDT43	Arere kebele (Aräré ..) in central Wegdi wereda, 12 km south-west of Mahdere Selam; area 979 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/38	[Ad]
HDG06	Areri, see Aira		
BJJ..	Areri	04/41	[Gu n]
HEF94	Arerit kebele (Arärit ..) in eastern central Habru wereda, 15 km east of Mersa; area 2,184 hectares. [CSA 1994] <i>Arero</i> , a male name among the Borana; <i>areru</i> (A) young and brave warrior	11/39	[Ad]
HBT24	Arero (Meta Gafersa, Araro, Areore) (town) MS: 04°40'38°45' = HBT13, 1755 m; Gz: 04°45'38°49' = HBT24 1533 m	04/38	[MS WO Wa x]
HBT24	Arero (wide area, with forest)	04/38	[WO]
HBS57	Arero awraja 05°00'38°10' (centre in -1964-1980- = Yabelo)	04/38	[Ad Gz]
HBT24	Arero wereda (centre in 1964 = Arero) (-1964-2000-) (-1994-) is divided into 21 rural kebeles and 1 urban. <i>arerti</i> (O) kind of butter-milk	04/38	[Ad 20]
HDF70	Arerti (with sub-post office) 08°50'39°24' 1832 m (centre in 1964 of Kombolcha sub-district)	08/39	[Ad Po Gz]
JFB00	Arerti 13°57'40°40' -111 m, below sea level	13/40	[Gz]
HDF70	Arerti kebele (Arärti ..) in central Minjar & Shenkora wereda in its western part, adjoining Arerti settlement to the east + south + west and Balchi to its east; area 1,333 hectares. [CSA 1994]	08/39	[Ad]
HDF81	Arertu 08°56'39°25' 1713 m	08/39	[Gz]
??	Aresh (village in the Ankober region)	.../..	[18]
HDT19	Areso kebele (Aräso ..) in northernmost eastern Moret & Jiru wereda, 20 km north-northeast of Inewari; area 1,355 hectares. [CSA 1994] aret ..: <i>dur</i> (A) forest	10/39	[Ad]
HDL98	Aret & Keyadur kebele (Arät & Käyadur ..) in southern central Moret & Jiru wereda, very near Inewari to its north-west; area 1,959 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HDU02	Aret & Rencha kebele (Arét & Réncha ..) in southern Lalo Midir & Mama Midir wereda somewhat to the west, 11 km north-west of Sela Dingay; area 958 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]

HFE78	Areteyti 14°13'/39°14' 2376 m (with church Abune Petros)	14/39	[Gz]
HDK33	Arewe 09°20'/37°49' 1858 m	09/37	[AA Gz]
HB...	Arfaide (Arfayde) (village 19 km from Konso)	05/37	[20]
??	Arfeta (visiting postman under Nazret)	.../..	[Po]
HDD61	Arfincho (Arfincio) (area)	08/37	[+ WO]
HDD60	Arfinjo 08°45'/37°34' 2642 m	08/37	[Gz]
HDK01	Arfinjo 09°06'/37°37' 2402 m	09/37	[AA Gz]
--	<i>Arfinyo</i> , an adopted clan among the Mecha/Liban Oromo		
HEL98	Arfits 12°36'/39°11' 1530 m <i>arga</i> (O) gift in behalf of a new-born baby	12/39	[Gz]
HDE78	Arga 08°49'/39°11' 2274 m	08/39	[Gz]
HEK07	Arga 11°46'/38°14' 3502 m, near map code HED98	11/38	[Gz]
HCD35c	Argadda, west of Agere Maryam	05/38	[x]
JCB84	Argadeb, see Argedeb		
JD...	Argaga, between Laga Arba and old Awash bridge	08/40?	[x]
HDM95	Argaga & Inchine kebele (.. Ench'ené ..) in north-western Mafud, Mezezo, Moja & Wadera wereda, 10 km north-east of Debre Sina; area 1,725 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HDU63	Argano kebele in south-eastern Gera Midir & Keya Gebriel wereda, adjoining Mehal Meda on its eastern side; area 557 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HBS16	Argasa, see Ashebo		
HEC63c	Argavedis Ghevea (Ghevea=Gebeya) 2220m	11/36	[Gu]
JDH13	Argay (Argai)	09/40	[+ WO]
HCP18	Arghebba, see Argoba		
JCB71	Argebela (Argebla, Arghebla, Ardjebta) 06°08'/40°51' 855 m	06/40	[Gz WO Wa]
HEE77	Argebet, see Angebet		
JCB84	Argedeb (Argadeb) 06°11'/41°13' 795/881 m Coordinates would give map code JCB85	06/41	[Gz WO Gu Gz]
JBS99	Argeliye (Arghelie, Arghegle) (centre in 1964 of El Medo wereda)	05/43	[+ Ad WO]
HCC60	Argenne, see Debre Tsehay		
??	Argeta Beyabeka (visiting postman under Jimma) argeysa: <i>argesa</i> (O) species of aloe	.../..	[Po]
JCR03	Argeysa (Argheisa) (area)	07/41	[+ WO]
JCS90	Argeysa (Argheisa) (area)	08/42	[+ WO]
HCP18	Arghebba, see Arguba		
JBR85	Argheile, see Hargele		
HDM30	Arghiscia, see Tega Dingeto		
HCB95	Argi (Arghi) 06°15'/36°10' 611, 1700? m	06/36	[+ WO Gz]
JEB59	Argi (Arghi) (area)	11/41	[+ WO]
HES78	Argin (on Simen hiking route)	13/38	[Br]
HDB69	Argio, see Arjo & HDB78 HDB95 <i>argis</i> (Borana O) <i>Aloe calidophylla</i> , <i>A. yavellana</i> etc; there are more than 25 species of <i>Aloe</i> in Ethiopia and they often grow on open hillsides		
HDE36	Argisa (Arghisa) (village near a bridge)	08/39	[+ WO]
HDM30	Argisha (Arghiscia), see Tega Dingeto		
HDT97	Argit kebele in north-easternmost Kelala wereda, 5-10 km north of of Legwama; area 1,946 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]

HDL72	Argiti 09°43'/38°36' 3066 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
JDG09	Argiti 09°04'/40°37' 1513 m	09/40	[Gz]
--	argoba: <i>argobbe</i> (A) a kind of tree, <i>Rhamnus prinoides</i> ; <i>Argobba</i> , name of a people consisting of two isolated groups, in 1990 about 21,600 near Ankober and 14,500 near Harar		
HCP18	Argoba (Arguba, Arghebba) 1442 m (with church Giyorgis)	07/36	[LM Po WO Gu]
JD...	Argoba (Argobbo, Ergoba) (15 km south of Harar)	09/42	[x]
H....	Argoba sub-district (centre in 1964 = Kara Chira)	11/39	[Ad]
HDM57	Argobba (district in Yifat) 09°30'/39°57'	09/39	[x]
J....	Argobba special wereda (Argoba .., Arigoba ..)	09/42?	[20]
JEB64	Argodu (area)	11/41	[WO]
HEU72	Argol	13/39	[It]
HCB15c	Argsha, with part of the Baka ethnic group	05/36	[x]
HDM74	Arguaga (recorded in 1841)	09/39	[Ha]
HCP18	Arguba (Arghebba) 07°24'/36°26' 1442 m arguda: <i>argude</i> (T) fatten, thicken	07/36	[Gz]
HCB08	Arguda (Argud) (locality) 05°27'/36°30' <i>argudi, argutti</i> (T) kind of tree, <i>Maytenus senegalensis</i> (but the places above with somewhat similar names are at large distances from Tigray)	05/36	[WO Gz]
JDN97c	Argufya (Argufia) (wadi) 550 m	10/40	[+ Gu]
HCS98	Argume Mikael (church) 08°09'/38°18' west of Butajira <i>argun, argu</i> (O) view, sight	08/38	[Gz]
HCC51	Argun (Gebel A.) (mountain) 05°59'/36°40' 3167 m	05/36	[WO Gz]
??	Arho (historically recorded) (salt quarries near the Red Sea, east of Mekele) <i>arhoo</i> (Afar) wind <i>ari</i> (O) 1. all of /them etc/; 2. anger; (Som) goats and sheep, flock or herd of these;	..../..	[Pa]
--	Ari, ethnic group and one of the three South Omotic languages spoken in Jinka [HCC40 05/36] and its surrounding area		
--	<i>Ari language</i> (Ara, Aro, Aarai, 'Shankilla')		
--	<i>Warra Ari</i> , an Ala tribe of eastern Oromo		
HET39	Ari 12°59'/39°20' 2691 m	12/39	[WO Gz]
HFE85	Aria Dem (Ari'a D.) (peak) 14°19'/38°57' 2063 m	14/38	[Gz]
HDL20	Aricha 09°18'/38°27' 2974 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HEU92	Ariena, see Harena		
GCT57	Ariet, see Periet		
JDF05	Arigaba (area)	08/44	[WO]
--	/Gaba is an ethnic group = Dullay/		
HDT61	Arigba kebele in south-western Sayint wereda, 10 km south-west of Ajibar; area 2,066 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/38	[Ad]
HDM57?	Arigoba, see Argobba		
HEJ44	Ariko (Arico)	12/37	[+ WO]
HE...	Arim Maryam (centre in 1964 of Webo sub-district)	11/37	[Ad]
HEK15	Aringo (village) 11°53'/37°59' 2515/2574 m, see also under Debre Tabor	11/37	[WO Gu Gz]
HDK95	Ariro 1739 m	09/38	[AA]
HDL83	Ariro 09°47'/38°43' 2902 m (near Fiche)	09/38	[Gz]
HDT01	Ariro 10°01'/38°32' 1901 m	10/38	[Gz]
HDT95	Ariro 09°55'/38°02' 1713 m	09/38	[Gz]

JDC30	Arilo (area)	08/41	[WO]
HDK09	Arirtu (Arirto) (mountain) 09°10'/38°17'	09/38	[WO Gu Gz]
HDK18	Arirtu (village with church Medhane Alem, and hill) 09°10'/38°17' 2832 m, peak 3078 m <i>arisa, ariisa</i> (O) in heat /said of female animal/	09/38	[AA Gz]
HES48	Arisagh (Arisegh), see Genemora Arisagh		
JEC30	Arissa 11°11'/41°38' 298/317 m (basalt ridge)	11/41	[WO Gz]
JDR50	Arisso (area)	10/41	[WO]
HEL69	Aritata (Arit'at'a) 12°21'/39°19' 2269 m	12/39	[Gz]
HCN05	Arito 07°19'/35°20' 1721 m	07/35	[WO Gz]
HEL73	Arjal 12°25'/38°44' 2486 m	12/38	[Gz]
JCB71	Arjebta (Ardjebta), see Argebela		
HDS31	Arjena Maryam (church) 10°16'/37°39' south-west of Debre Markos	10/37	[Gz]
HDB69	Arjo (Argio) (area) 2518 m, see below	08/36	[+ WO]
HDB69	Arjo (Argio) (former <i>ketema</i> ) 2436/2439 m MS: 08°49'/36°34' = HDB79 or Gz: 08°45'/36°30' = HDB68 (centre of Arjo awraja and in 1964 also of Jimma Leka wereda) Within a radius of 10 km there are at km 10SE Kussaye (Cussae) 2402 m 10SW Diko (Dico) (mountain) 1970 m 3NW Arjo (Argio) (area) 2518 m 10NW Kristo Galla (Cristo G.) (with church) 7N Kumba (Cumba) (area)	08/36	[Gz Ad Po WO]
HDB78	Arjo (Argio) 08°49'/36°28' 2509 m	08/36	[Gz]
HDB95	Arjo (Argio, Suchi Argio) (small village) 09°13'/36°42' 1420, 2129 m	09/36	[Gz WO Gu]
HDB77	Arjo awraja 08°50'/36°20' (centre -1964-1980- = Arjo)	08/36	[Ad Gz]
HDB69c	Arjo Gudetu town in Diga & Leka wereda <i>arka, harka</i> (O) hand, arm, sleeve; <i>arka, charka</i> (O) leopard's cry	08/36	[20]
HEL58	Arka 12°15'/39°10' 2544 m, cf Harka	12/39	[Gz]
HEL68	Arka 12°19'/39°10' 2195 m	12/39	[Gz]
JDJ85	Arka (Arca) (area)	09/42	[+ Gu]
JCE27	Arka Adon (Arcadon) 05°40'/44°02' 241 m	05/44	[Gz WO]
HEE77	Arka kebele in central Dawint & Delanta wereda, 15 km south-west of Wegel Tena; area 1,018 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HES78	Arkasi, see Dibil <i>arkay</i> (arqay) (T) kind of bamboo, <i>Oxytenanthera borzii</i> , or tall shrub, <i>Sesbania sesban</i> ; -- <i>Arqay</i> , name of an ethnic group		
HER57	Arkay (Arcai) (mountain) 13°07'/37°19' 1223 m arkay de..: <i>derek</i> (A) dry <i>arkay dereka</i> , bamboo on a dry mountain?	13/37	[+ Gz]
HER56	Arkay Dereka (Arcai Dereca) (area)	13/37	[+ WO]
HCB15c	Arki, with part of the Baka ethnic group	05/36	[x]
HCG64	Arkika (Archica) 06°53'/35°10' 927 m <i>arkisa</i> (O) girth-strap of a harness	06/35	[+ WO Gz]
HEF43	Arkisa (Archisa), see under Hayk	11/39	[+ Gu]

HDT54	Arkiso kebele in central Wegdi wereda, 4 km south-west of Mahdere Selam; area 727 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/38	[Ad]
JDH10	Arkoncha (Ark'onch'a, Arconcia) 09°09'/40°43' 1512 m, see under Mieso	09/40	[Gz WO]
HDH58	Arkumbe (Ark'umbe, Arcumbi) (mountain) 09°32'/36°28' 1234 m	09/36	[Gz]
--	<i>Arkumbi, Warra Kumbi</i> , name of a Mecha Oromo tribe		
HDH37	Arkumbi, see Arera		
HDH59	Arkumbi (Arcumbi, Tulu Arcombi) (area) 09°31'/36°28' 1234 m, coordinates would give map code HDH58	09/36	[Gz WO]
JCH62	Arlajarti (Arlagiarti)	06/40	[+ WO]
HER..	Armachecho, see next		
HER..	Armachiho (Armachäho, Armachecho, Armachaho) (Fre: Armatchèou)	12/37	[+ x n]
HER18	Armachiho wereda (Armachaho .., Armochoho ..) (Armadchio ..) 12°58'/36°47' (ctr in 1964 = Tikil Dingay), cf Lai Armachiho, Tach Armachiho	12/36	[Ad n x]
JED02	Armale (area)	10/42	[WO]
	armaniya: <i>armen</i> (armän) (A) Armenian		
HDU06	Armaniya (Armania, Armania, Aremania) 09°53'/39°49' 2152 m (centre 1944-1967- of Mafud wereda)	09/39	[Ad Gz]
	Coordinates would give the adjacent map code HDM95.		
HDM95	Armaniya kebele in eastern Mafud, Mezezo, Moja & Wadera wereda, 6 km north-east of Debre Sina; area 1,299 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
--	<i>Armenian</i> , an assimilated people, mostly Christians		
HDU95	Armofa 10°47'/39°49' 1421 m	10/39	[Gz]
JDC28	Armoti Af-Fate (area)	08/42	[WO]
HES43	Arnaldo (area), see under Dabat	13/37	[WO]
JDP56	Arnut (Arnoot) 10°22'/41°15' 746 m (recorded in 1841) <i>aro, haro</i> (O) lake, pool; <i>arho</i> (Afar) camel caravan Aro, cf Ero	10/41	[Gz Ha]
--	<i>Aro language</i> , see Ari		
GDF21	Aro (Tulu Aro, Haro, Caro) (mountain) 08°25'/34°29' 599 m Coordinates would give map code GDF31	08/34	[WO Gz]
HCR61	Aro, see Haro		
HDA27	Aro	08/35	[WO]
HDD44	Aro (mountain) 2350 m see under Weliso or Chitu,	08/37	[WO]
HDT48	Aro 10°23'/39°14' 2532 m	10/39	[Gz]
JEA03	Aro, see Haro		
JEA14	Aro, see Ara aro dale: <i>dalee</i> (O) 1. camel; 2. melted butter; <i>daalee</i> (O) cows /mostly with grey colour; <i>dalee</i> (Som) decorate; <i>daali</i> (Som) make tired; -- <i>Dale</i> , an Oromo clan		
JEB75	Aro Dale (area) 805 m aro dimtu: <i>diimtu</i> (O) red /female, cow/, light complexion /girl/;	11/41	[WO]

	<i>dimtu</i> (A) the sound, the voice		
JDB15	Aro Dimtu 08°17'/41°09' 1572 m	08/41	[Gz]
	aro gen..: <i>genda</i> (gända) (A) trough from the trunk of a tree, for animals to drink from		
HDT05	Aro Genda (w church Yohanis) 09°58'/38°54' 1499 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
??	Aro Giyorgis (in the Welamo Soddo region)	..../..	[n]
JC...	Aro Hassen Osman	06/40	[Gu]
	aro w..: <i>weyna</i> (from Somali <i>wayn</i> ) 1. large, big; 2. wine-coloured		
JDS60	Aro Weyna (Arrueina) 10°30'/42°34' 901 m	10/42	[+ Gz]
JEB78	Aroberifaghe, see Abroborigaghe		
??	Arobi, with market in the 1890s	..../..	[18]
JCR93	Arocha 09°07'/41°52' 1944 m	09/41	[Gz]
HEK32	Aroda 12°07'/37°44' 2022 m	12/37	[Gz]
JEJ44	Arodolaito (mountain) 12°15'/42°00' 441 m	12/42	[WO Gz]
KCN34	Arogafida, see Gafida <i>aroge</i> (A) old /man/; ancient		
HEE57	Aroge 11°23'/39°08' 1989 m	11/39	[Gz]
HEM14	Aroge (Alla, Ala) 11°51'/39°42' 1619 m (valley, bridge 15 m) (with church Merk'oriyos at some distance to the north) Coordinates would give map code HEM13	11/39	[Gz WO Gu]
HDE49	Aroge Adama ("old Nazret") (centre in 1964 of Kechema sub-district?), see under Nazret	08/39	[x]
HEE34	Aroge Meda 11°10'/38°48' 1813 m	11/38	[Gz]
HDF82c	Aroge Minjar kebele (Arogé Menjar ..) a little to the west at the northern border of Minjar & Shenkora wereda, 15-20 km north-east of Balchi; area 2,919 hectares. [CSA 1994]	08/39	[Ad]
HEF60c	Arogie (Arogee), (plateau south-east of Mekdela)	11/39	[Pa]
HEJ96	Arohma 12°38'/37°08' 2074 m	12/37	[Gz]
--	aroji: <i>Warra Aroji</i> (means Aroji people/family), name of an Ala tribe of eastern Oromo		
GDF81	Aroji (Arogi) (hill)	08/34	[+ WO]
HDG03	Aroji 09°07'/35°08' 1573 m	09/35	[Gz]
HDH10	Aroji (Arogi, Arrojji)	09/35	[+ WO x]
HDH20	Aroji (Arogi) 09°17'/35°44' 1778 m	09/35	[Gz WO]
HDL32	Aroji 09°22'/38°39' 2456 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDL76	Aroji (Arogi), see Roge		
HDL92	Aroji 09°54'/38°38' 2199 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
JDJ25	Aroji 09°14'/42°06' 1885 m	09/42	[Gz]
HDL77	Aroji Gudeta kebele (.. Gudäta ..) on the western side of the southward "bulge" of Saya Debir & Wayu Insaro wereda, 20 km south of Saya Debir settlement; area 1,248 hectares. [CSA 1994] aroji k..: <i>kalo, kaloo</i> (O) 1. grass, grazing area; 2. belly of sheep or goat; 3. inaccessible; <i>qalo</i> (Som) sacrifice	09/39	[Ad]
HDL77	Aroji Kalo kebele on the western side of the southward "bulge" of Saya Debir & Wayu Insaro wereda, 15 km south of Saya Debir settlement; area 1,399 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HDD21	Arole 08°24'/37°39' 1621 m	08/37	[Gz]
HEU64	Aroley 13°12'/39°47' 1509 m	13/39	[Gz]
HDJ..	Aroo Addis Alem kebele Located in Gida Kiremu wereda south of Abay river in eastern Wellega.	09/36	[20]

JDS40	Arome (mountains) 10°22'/42°35' 951 m	10/42	[Gz]
HCK05	Arora (on island) <i>aroresa, aroris</i> (O) shrub or tree, <i>Grewia mollis</i> ; <i>arorissa</i> (A) till	06/38	[Gu]
HC...	Aroresa (Aroressa)	05/39?	[Ad]
JCU44	Aroresa (Aroreise) 07°40'/44°41' 920 m	07/44	[MS WO Gz]
HCE96c	Aroresa wereda (centre in 1964 = Mejo) (-1994-) is divided into 24 rural kebeles and 1 urban.	06/38	[Ad]
HDC63	Aroressa (area) 1920 m	08/36	[WO]
JDK46	Aroreys (Aroreis) (area) 1871 m	09/43	[+ WO]
JDH41	Aroreyti (G. Aroreiti) (area)	09/40	[+ WO]
JDJ53	Aroreyti 09°33'/41°55' 1423 m (near Dire Dawa)	09/41	[Gz]
HEE50	Arorya 11°23'/38°27' 2528 m	11/38	[Gz]
HEM53	Aroscia, see Areosha		
HED54	Arota 11°21'/37°52' 2278 m	11/37	[Gz]
HEB43	Aroua (Arua) 11°17'/35°59' 1201 m, cf Arwa ..	11/35	[WO Gz]
JDS60	Aroueina, see Aro Weyna		
HES78	Arquazie, see Dibil  <i>arra</i> (O) 1. above, over, better; 2. off, from, down from; <i>arra mado</i> (Som) black land with fertile soil Arra, cf Arre, Arri arra a.: <i>arka</i> (O) 1. hand, arm, sleeve; <i>arqa</i> 2. cry of leopard		
JDS02	Arra Arka (Arra Arca) (area)	10/42	[+ WO]
JDE60	Arra Gududen (area) 1413 m	08/43	[WO]
JDG77	Arraha 09°42'/40°24' 693 m	09/40	[WO Gz]
HD...	Arramba, see Dokakit : Harr Amba		
HDM65	Arramba (area) 09°41'/39°38', see under Chano	09/39	[WO x]
HC...	Arramo kebele (near Yirga Chefe)	06/38	[20]
JEJ66	Arramuda (area)  arrang.: <i>goma</i> (A) hornless animal	12/42	[WO]
HDN54c	Arrangoma (village of Bega people)	10/35	[x]
JPB38	Arrasimo (area)	04/41	[WO]
JDJ94	Arraua, see Harewa & JDR23c  <i>arre, harre</i> (O) donkey; stupid person		
JCA79	Arre, see Arche		
JDD64	Arre Chobat (area)	08/42	[WO]
KCG04	Arrehan (wide area)	06/45	[WO]
HDL01	Arrele (area), see under Genet	09/38	[WO]
JDJ94	Arreruha, see Harewa		
JDE41	Arret Lumugu (area) 1380 m	08/43	[WO]
JDS05	Arrho (area) 09°58'/42°58' 1353 m  <i>arri, arrii, harri</i> (O) grey, grey/white hair	09/42	[WO Gz]
JCT82	Arri (area)	08/43	[WO]
HDF62	Arribona, see Harbona		
HDE52	Arrifata (area)	08/38	[WO]
JDR..	Arro, a few kilometres from Adigala	10/42	[18]
HEM62	Arrosha (Arroscia)	12/39	[+ Gu]
HCD78	Arru 06°04'/38°16' 2438 m	06/38	[Gz]
JDS60	Arrueina, see Aro Weyna		
??	Arrutsu (on map of 1814), ca. 44°00'  <i>arsa</i> (Borana) shrub of the Leguminosae family, Gnidia stenophylloides, which grows at 2000-3000 m	09/44	[18]
HD...	Arsa, mountain west of Nekemte, peak c3000 m	06/36?	[x]
JCG33	Arsa (area)	06/40	[WO]
JDC08	Arseda (area)	08/42	[WO]

HDK89	Arsede 09°49'/38°20' 2589 m, see under Gebre Guracha	09/38	[AA Gz]
H....	Arsede (with rock-hewn church) somewhere in Tigray	13/39?	[x]
HDT47	Arsema kebele (Arséma ..) in westernmost Jema woreda, 15 km west-southwest of Degolo; area 2,937 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
H....	Arsen (centre in 1964 of Arakwa sub-district)	13/38	[Ad]
HEF40	Arses Amba kebele (Arsäs ..) at the middle of the western border of Kuta Ber woreda, 20 km west of Kuta Ber settlement; area 2,388 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
--	<i>Arsi, Arssi</i> , one of the main groups of the Oromo, also a clan of the Haroressa of the Borana people		
HDM53	Arsi Amba kebele in south-eastern Debre Birhan Zuriya & Keyit woreda at its southern border, 12 km east-southeast of Debre Birhan town; area 1,477 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HCF25	Arsi Kormoso (Arsi Cormoso) (area) 05°38'/39°45' 1374 m	05/39	[n WO Gz]
HCT13	Arsi Negele (Negele Arussi, Neghelle) (Arsi Negelle, Negele Arsie) 07°21'/38°42' 2043 m (centre in 1964 of Negele woreda) with post office and mosque with a huge minaret	07/38	[MS Br Po]
HCT13	Arsi Negele woreda (-1994-) is divided into 63 rural and 3 urban kebeles.	07/38	[Gz WO Gu]
HCU73	Arsi Robe, see Robe <i>Arsima</i> , a woman and martyr who was tortured and whose head was cut off		
HEC89	Arsima (small island at outlet of lake Tana)	11/37	[Gu]
HEJ17	Arsima Sematat (church), see Dek		
HDU26	Arso Amba Magna kebele in south-eastern Efrata & Gidim woreda, 15-20 km south-southwest of Efeson; area 2,306 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
??	art m.: <i>mekera korr</i> (A) 1. hardship, trouble; 2. thread, wick		
JFA09	Art Mekerakir (mountain in Gojjam) 3577 m	.../..	[Ad]
JEG04	Artale (Artali) (volcano), see Ertale		
JEC90	Artao (area)	11/40	[WO]
??	Artigera (Artighera) (area)	11/41	[+ WO]
HDE08	Arto (hot springs) <i>artu, artuu, hartuu</i> (O) broom /made of twigs/ Artu 08°11'/39°09' 2089 m	08/39	[Gz]
??	Arto (mountain group with volcanoes, in Afar)	11/41?	[Mi]
--	<i>Artuma</i> , an Oromo tribe		
JDN72	Artuma (Art'uma) 10°35'/40°01' 1741 m (centre in 1964 of Artuma woreda)	10/40	[Gz Ad]
	artuma bi.: <i>bilu</i> (O) 1. dark-brown /person/; 2. flowering, "growing beard" /said of flowering barley or wheat/; (A) cloth-eating vermin		
HDU76	Artuma Bilu (area)	10/39	[WO]
JDN72	Artuma & Fursina woreda (Artumana Fursina ..) (-1994-) is divided into 51 rural and 4 urban kebeles.	10/40	[Ad]
JDN72	Artuma sub-district? (-1997-)	10/40	[n Ad]

	<i>aru, arru</i> (O) 1. smoke, send out smoke, start a fire; 2. sweep; <i>aruu</i> (O) grain		
HCA87	Aru 06°11'/35°28' 1904 m	06/35	[WO Gz]
HEB43	Arua, see Aroua		
HEK41	Arua Mariam, see Arwa Maryam		
HD...	Arubarya Medhane Alem (caves with corpses)	09/39	[Ca]
J....	Arue	10/41	[18]
JEH29	Arufale (area)	12/41	[WO]
JEB38	Arufta, M. (area) 569 m	11/41	[WO]
JEB61	Arufta (hill) 11°26'/40°45'	11/40	[WO Gz]
JER60	Aruku 13°17'/41°39' 1361 m	13/41	[Gz]
JCU45	Aruliti (Arulili) 07°38'/44°47' 825/863 m	07/44	[WO Gz]
JBW92	Arunle	05/44	[WO]
HES12	Aruona Mariam, see Arwona Maryam		
HCK04	Arura 06°23'/37°56' 1196 m (in lake Abaya)	06/37	[Gz]
HCK..	Aruro, island in Abaya, same as HCK05 Gidicho?	06/38	[x]
HDL00	Aruse 09°08'/38°26' 2554 m, see under Genet	09/38	[AA Gz]
--	<i>Arussi, Arsi</i> , name of an Oromo tribe		
HE...	Arussi (sub-district & its centre in 1964)	11/36	[Ad]
HCT13	Arussi Negele, see Arsi Negele		
HEC68	Aruta Maryam (village with church)	11/37	[+ It]
HED30	Arvatensa, see Arba Tensa		
	<i>arwa</i> (A) silk cloth; <i>arwa, aroa</i> (O) low clay bench, serving as bed for the father of the family; <i>Arwe</i> (A) beast; the Serpent which was reigning before the Queen of Sheba according to the legend		
HEK41	Arwa Maryam (Arua Mariam) (church)	12/37	[+ Gu]
HES12	Arwona Maryam (Aruona Mariam) (church)	12/37	[+ WO]
HED48	Aryat 11°17'/38°19' 2440 m	11/38	[Gz]
HET08	Aryo K'irk'os (church) 12°43'/39°10'	12/39	[Gz]
	<i>as</i> (O) place where ..; <i>As Soomaliya</i> is the spelling in written Somali of the present political state; <i>aas</i> (Som) 1. burial; 2. colourful light of sunset		
JEJ54	As Ale, see Asa Ale		
JEA44	As Aleyti (Assaleiti) (mountain) 11°17'/40°09' 1056 m	11/40	[Gz WO]
	<i>as bo..: boru</i> (O) muddy /liquid/; (A) ox having a blaze; <i>borru</i> (O) 1. east; 2. morning; <i>booruu</i> (O) sun, early morning		
JEB15	As Boru (mountain)	10/41	[WO Gz]
	MS: 10°50'/41°20' 343 m; Gz: 11°01'/41°12' 1133 m		
	MS coordinates would give map code JDP97 which is 20 km to the SE.		
	as d..: <i>duma, dumma</i> (T) baobab tree; <i>duma</i> (A) back of the head, occiput; <i>dhuma</i> (O) end; <i>dhumaa</i> (O) ragged, shabby; <i>dumaa</i> (Som) dry grass; <i>duma</i> (O) weevil-infested /corn/		
JE...	As Duma, archaeological site in Middle Awash region	.../..	[20]
	as koma: <i>koma</i> (A) 1. sterile /land/; 2. kind of large tree; (O) 1. chest, breast; 2. (qoomaa) instant killing		
JEA48	As Koma (As Coma) (basaltic hill) 671 m, see under Meadura, cf Asa Koma	11/40	[+ WO Gu]
	<i>asa</i> (A,T) fish; (O) conversation, discussion		
HFE18	Asa, see Tzili		
	<i>asa ale: ale</i> (A) to tell; <i>alle</i> (A) there is		
JEJ54	Asa Ale (As-Ale) (mountain) 12°17'/42°03' 889 m	12/42	[Gz WO]
	Coordinates would give map code JEJ55		
--	<i>Asa Ali</i> , an Afar tribe in Biru		
JDW75	Asa Ali, see Asali		

	<i>asa bahir</i> (A) fish lake			
HDM42	Asa Bahir kebele (.. Baher ..) in central Angolela & Tera Asagirt wereda, 20 km south of Debre Birhan; area 1,003 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]	
JEJ56	Asa Gabalti (Gabalti) (area) 12°14'/42°12' 863 m <i>asa koma</i> (Afar) red hill	12/42	[Gz WO]	
??	Asa Koma, near upper Hatowie river NW of Gewane asa kum.: <i>kuma</i> (O) thousand; <i>quma</i> (O) coffee plant; <i>qoomaa</i> (O) instant killing	10/40	[20]	
JDG93	Asa Kuma (mountain) 09°54'/40°04' 1603 m asabiti: <i>assavette</i> (Tigrinya as written by H.Salt) fingers	09/40	[Gz]	
HFC86	Asabiti (area)	14/37	[WO]	
JDG28	Asabot, see Asebot			
HEJ12	Asada Maryam (Asada Mariam) c2230 m	11/36	[+ Gu]	
JFB31	Asagela (Asegela, Assagella, Assagalla) altitude -45 m, below sea level	13/40	[Ad Gz WO Ne]	
HDM32	Asagirt, see Assagirt			
HDM90	Asah kebele in north-westernmost Debre Birhan Zuriya & Keyit wereda, 35 km north-west of Debre Birhan town; area 670 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]	
HDM32	Asahert, see Assagirt			
JEB78	Asaita (Assaita, Asaitta, Asayita, Assayita) (Asayta, Aisaita, Aissaita, Aisaeta, Aysaīta) 11°34'/41°26' 379/384 m, also a lake with same name (centre in 1980 of Awsa awraja and in 1964 of Awsa wereda) Within a radius of 10 km there are at km	11/41	[Ad Po Gz]	
	7E Gale Ale (village)	11/41	[WO Gu 20]	
	9E Fillamake (-mache) (village)			
	4SE Dahale (village) 353/360 m			
	7SE Furzi (village) 343 m			
	10SE Daggala (area)			
	2S Abroborifage (-faghe, Aroberifaghe) (ford & tombs) c300 m			
	5SW Foru (area) 482 m			
	8SW Datu /Bahari/ (area)			
	6NW Meskini (Meschini) (area)			
	8NW Assamadun (village)			
	9NW Ote (place)			
	10N Borauli (3-peak pyramid mountain) 922 m			
	6NE Gayale (Gaiale) (village)			
	7NE Boholle (village) 355 m			
JEB78	Asaita wereda (-2000-) with kebeles among which Andage, Geartu <i>asal</i> (Som) 1. parentage, origin; 2. reddish dye; <i>asale</i> (A) to sharpen; to make cough <i>asali</i> (Afar) kinds of bushbuck, <i>Tragelaphus</i> spp.	11/41	[20 Ad]	
JFA47	Asale, cf Assale			
JFA56	Asale (Assal, Assale) (salt lake) 14°01'/40°25'	14/40	[Gz x]	
JFA76	Asale (Assale, Asele, Carumboe) (place) 14°14'/40°18' (lake at 14°20'/40°20' = JFA86) (with salt plain -115/-126 m)	14/40	[Gz WO Wa n]	
	Gz coordinates would give map code JFA75.			

JDP75	Asali (Asa Ali) 10°34'/41°11' 820 m Coordinates would give map code JDP65 asamara: <i>asamer</i> , <i>azamir</i> (A) large tree, <i>Bersama abyssinica</i> , growing as under-storey tree in mountain forests, with leaves up to 70 cm long; <i>asammare</i> (A) made beautiful, made ornate <i>asemere</i> (A) to draw a line	10/41	[Gz WO]
--	<i>Asamara</i> , <i>Asa Mara</i> , the "red men" of the Afar, regarded as their nobility		
JEH04	Asamara (basaltic plain) 383 m	11/41	[WO Gu]
HEE48	Asana 11°18'/39°11' 2214 m	11/39	[Gz]
HCR57	Asandabo, see Asendabo		
HDK80	Asandabo (Assandabo), see Asendabo		
HFD38	Asar (Asaur) (mountain) 13°56'/38°13' 1545 m	13/38	[Gz]
HEC14	Asara, see Assera		
HCL88	Asasa (Asassa, Assasa, Assassa, Asessa) 07°06'/39°12' 2367 m (with sub-post office) (centre in the 1980s of Gedeb & Asasa wereda)	07/39	[Gz Ad x 20]
HCT08c	Asasa	07/39	[Br]
HCL88	Asasa sub-district (centre in 1964 = Asasa), cf Gedeb & Asasa wereda	07/39	[Ad]
HCL88	Asasa wereda asash a.: <i>arba</i> , <i>arbaa</i> (O) elephant; <i>arba</i> (A) forty	07/39	[Ad]
??	Asash Arba <i>asaso</i> (eastern O) kind of shrub or small tree, <i>Osyris abyssinica</i> , O. compressa, belonging to a group of plants which may be parasitic on the roots of other plants	..../..	[20]
HFE66	Asay 14°11'/39°00' 2026 m (with church Maryam to the south-east)	14/39	[Gz]
JEB78	Asayita, see Asaita		
HDL62	Asayo 09°35'/38°37' 2188 m <i>asayye</i> (A) to show, exhibit, point out <i>asb</i> (Geez) salary, payment	09/38	[AA Gz]
JDH04	Asba Littoria (Italian landing ground) 2150 m, see under Asbe Teferi	09/41	[Gu WO]
HDF74	Asbale kebele (Asbalé ..) in easternmost Minjar & Shenkora wereda at the middle of its eastern border, 25-35 km east of Balchi; area 8.532 hectares. [CSA 1994] <i>asbe Teferi</i> (A) hope or reward of /Ras/ Teferi?	08/39	[Ad]
JDH02	Asbe Teferi (Asebe Teferi, Assebe T., Asba Tafari) (Asbe Tefen) MS: 09°03'/40°43' = JDH00, 1740 m or Gz: 09°05'/40°52' 1826 m (with church Igzi'aber Ab) (centre in 1964 of Chercher awraja & of Chiro wereda, in 1980 of Chercher Adal & Garaguracha awraja) Within a radius of 10 km there are at km 7E Ketemamitti (Ketema Mitti, Catamamitti) (village) 9SW? Enda Lalumichiel 9W Yabdo (Iabdo) (village) 1665 m 10NW Tuka (Gara Tuca) (area) 10NW Irambui (Gara I.) (area) 1N Asba Littoria (Italian name of landing ground) 2150 m 5NE Wacho (Uaccio) area 10NE Geberiamba (Gheberi-) (village) <i>asbi</i> (A) one who fattens /cattle/ to sell	09/40	[Gz Br Po WO]
HFF34	Asbi, see Inda Silase		
JEA17	Asbole (area)	10/40	[WO]

JDG53	Asboti (Wadi Azboli) (recorded in 1841)	09/40	[WO Ha]
JCK05	Asbuli (Usbelli) 358 m	06/43	[LM WO]
JDP05	Asbuli (Osbuli, Osbole) 09°59'/41°10' 698 m	09/41	[Gz Ro WO Mi]
HCS89	Asc Coculia, see Ash Kokuliya		
HEK66	Asca, see Aska		
JDD05	Asca Adale, see Aska Adale		
JDJ12	Ascabni, see Askabni		
HDM64	Ascalena, see Askalena		
HER94	Ascana, see Askana		
HEC15c	Ascefa, see Ashefa		
HEJ92	Ascera, see Ashera		
JBW93	Asceraf, see Asheraf		
HDT74	Ascha kebele in eastern Sayint wereda, 20 km east of Ajibar; area 3,086 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/38	[Ad]
HEF52	Ascha kebele in the north-eastern corner of Kuta Ber wereda, 14 km north-northwest of Kuta Ber settlement; area 2,922 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
JBS59	Asci Ad, see Ashi Ad		
HET79	Ascialaco, see Achalako		
HEM92	Ascianghi, see Ashenge		
HDJ68	Asciani, see Achane Maryam		
JCA33	Asciar, see Ashar		
HDU03	Asciel Ag., see Ashel Ager		
HDR84	Ascifa, see Akayta		
HEC63c	Asciuda, see Ashuda		
HCK93	Asciura, see Ashura		
GDF12	Asciuri, see Ashuri		
JEB07	Ascol, see Askol		
JEB40	Ascoma, see Askoma		
HDR95	Ascuna, see Askun		
JDP11	Ascur, see Askur		
JER51	Asdaga (volcano) 13°11'/41°44' asdah..: <i>hara</i> (O) 1. lake, pool; 2. common land, anything for common use; 3. <i>haraa</i> , broom /of twigs/, sweepings; (Geez) army, troops; <i>haaraa</i> (O) new, strange	13/41	[WO Gz]
JDN48c	Asdahara (Asda-hara) (mountain)	10/40	[Gu]
HDL98	Asebat kebele (Asäbat ..) in central Moret & Jiru wereda, 5 km north-west of Inewari; area 809 hectares. [CSA 1994] Asebe .., see Asbe ..	09/39	[Ad]
HDL81	Asebo 09°47'/38°33' 2881 m	09/38	[Gz]
JDG19	Asebot 09°10'/40°40' 1523 m	09/40	[Gz]
JDG27	Asebot (Assebot, Assabot) 09°15'/40°34' (railway station, centre in 1964 of Asebot sub-district)	09/40	[Ca Po Ad]
JDG28	Asebot (Asabot, Gebel Assabot, Jebel Assibote) (Assobat, Azabot) (mountain) 09°16'/40°30' or 34', 1159 or 1523 m	09/40	[Gz Ca WO Ne]
JDG28	Asebot Silase Gedam (monastery) 09°17'/40°35' (monastery also called Abuna Samuel?)	09/40	[Gz]
HEE16	Asecha Gebriel (church) 11°00'/39°02'	11/39	[Gz]
??	Asede Mikael (Asädä Mika'él) (church)	.../..	[Pa]

HFD89	Asedobo 14°18'/38°25' 1814m, near map code HFE80	14/38	[Gz]
HFF63	Asegara 14°06'/39°42' 2904 m	14/39	[Gz]
HEU62	Asegeda (Sogoda, Sugoda) 13°12'/39°35' 2206 m (village with church K'irk'os), see under Kwiha	13/39	[Gz Gu WO]
HFD37c	Asegeda & Tsimbila wereda (Asegedenia Tsimbela ..) (-1994-) is divided into 26 rural and 2 urban kebeles.	13/38	[Ad]
JFB31	Asegela, see Asagela		
JDA..	Aseko (Aseco) (visiting postman under Nazret)	08/39	[x Po]
??	Aseko sub-district (centre in 1964 = Aseru) (-1964-1997-)	../..	[Ad]
JDA..	Aseko wereda (in 1992 in Arba Gugu awraja) (centre in the 1980s = Aseko)	08/39	[n]
??	Asel Gerti (A. Gherti)	../..	[+ It]
	asela: <i>asella</i> (asälla) (A) 1. cause to succeed, put into good condition; 2. figure out, think deeply, calculate; 3. sharpen, provide with a keen edge; <i>asello</i> (O) god		
HCT78	Asela (Asella, Assela, Assella, Assala) (Aselle) 07°57'/39°05' or 39°08' 2182, 2399 m (centre in 1980 of Chilalo awraja) Within a radius of 10 km there is at km 9N Kulumsa (with experimental farm)	07/39 07/39	[MS Te Ad Po] [Gz WO]
JFA76	Asele, see Asale		
H....	Aselel (centre in 1964 of Bulbula sub-district) in Ambasel awraja	../..	[Ad]
HDT98	Aselel kebele (Asäläl ..) in south-eastern Legambo wereda at its northern border, 10 km south-east of Akista; area 3,382 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HDU94	Aselele kebele (Asälälé ..) in central Antsokiya & Gemza wereda, 15 km north-west of Majete; area 895 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HDU91	Asellel (pass) <i>Asen</i> and <i>Usman</i> are Muslim male names	10/39	[WO]
HCU52	Asen Usman (Moschea Osman) 07°43'/39°33' 2009 m <i>asendabo, asindabo</i> (A) Setaria sp., kind of grass growing among cereals, Panicum quadrifarium?	07/39	[Gz WO]
HCR57	Asendabo (Assendabo, Asandabo, Asandao) 07°46'/37°14' 1555 m (sub-district & its centre in 1964)	07/37	[Gz WO Ad n]
HCN77	Asendabo 07°53'/35°25' 1792 m	07/35	[Gz]
HDK80	Asendabo (Asandabo, Assandabbo) (with fort & sub-post office) Gz: 09°50'/37°33' 2107 m; MS: 09°47'/37°36' 2408/2450 m	09/37	[AA Ha Gz Gu]
JED00	Asengp (area) aseno ..: <i>ager</i> (A) land, district, rural area	10/42	[WO]
HEE36	Aseno Ager kebele (Asäno Agär ..) at the middle of the south-western border of Mekdela wereda, 15 km west-southwest of Masha; area 1,931 hectares. [CSA 1994] <i>asera</i> (A) mat of fibre, reeds or straw which is to be spread on the ground; <i>belay</i> (A) upper, above; <i>betach</i> (A) below, lower	11/38	[Ad]
HES34	Asera Belai sub-district (centre in 1964 = Debark)	13/37	[Ad]

HES..	Asera Betach sub-district (ctr in 1964 = Kosso Wenz) <i>asere</i> (asäärä) (A,T) 1. tie, fasten, strap; 2. arrest, imprison, put in chains; stop; <i>aser</i> (T) track, trail, trace; (A) dregs; excrement	13/37	[Ad]
HDL23	Asere 09°18'/38°43' 2631 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
??	Aseru (centre in 1964 of Aseko sub-district)	.../..	[Ad]
HCL88	Asessa, see Asasa		
HDR68	Asewa sub-district (centre in 1964 = Finote Selam)	10/37	[Ad]
HEJ24c	Aseydiber (Eseydbir, Esey Dibir) (at lake Tana) town in Alefa wereda	11/37	[Br 20]
HEF70	Asfa kebele in western Ambasel wereda at its northern border, 20 km east of Wegel Tena; area 2,487 hectares. [CSA 1994] asfa m.: <i>meda</i> (A) field, grassy plain	11/39	[Ad]
HED78	Asfa Meda 11°30'/38°17' 2369 m	11/38	[Gz]
HDM95	Asfachew & Chira Meda kebele (Asfachäw & Ch'era Médá ..) in north-eastern Mafud, Mezezo, Moja & Wadera wereda, 10 km north-east of Debre Sina; area 751 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
JDG72	Asgafen	09/40	[WO]
HEE64	Asgaj kebele in the south-western corner of Dawint & Delanta wereda, 25 km south-west of Bete Hor; area 5,065 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/38	[Ad]
JEP28	Asgarbo (Garba) (village & well) 12°55'/41°24' 18 m	12/41	[WO Gz]
HFD55	Asgeday 14°05'/38°01' 1439 m	14/38	[Gz]
HFD37c	Asgede Tsimbla wereda, see Asegede & Tsimbla ..		
H....	Asgedi sub-district (-1997-), cf Tsimbla sub-district	11/39	[n]
HEF21	Asgedo 11°02'/39°26' 3423 m (centre in 1964 of Giragne /Grañ/ Meda sub-district)	11/39	[Gz Ad]
HF...	Asgetse, see Tach Asgetse		
JDE69	Asgoglanyer (area)	08/44	[WO]
HEF00	Asgori 10°55'/39°23' 3145 m	10/39	[Gz]
HEF10	Asgori kebele in westernmost Dese Zuriya wereda, 26 km west-southwest of Dessie town; area 4,554 hectares. [CSA 1994] asgura: <i>asguri</i> (O) magic; <i>asgari</i> (A) fisherman	10/39	[Ad]
JEH02	Asgura (area)	11/40	[WO]
HD...	Asgure (in Chebo & Gurage awraja)	08/37?	[Ad]
??	Asgwagwa (historical, in Eritrea?)	.../..	[Pa]
HCS89	Ash Kokuliya (Asc Coculia, Ashkokulla) 07°59'/38°19' 2133 m ashage...: <i>gera</i> (A) kind of shrub or small tree, <i>Salix subserrata</i> ; twigs from it are used as tooth-sticks	07/38	[+ Gz]
JEB06	Ashagera	10/44	[--]
HDU14	Ashagn & Gwacha kebele in north-westernmost Kewet wereda, 12 km east of Molale; area 1,410 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HFE..	Ashafi, see Adi Sehafi		
JCJ89	Ashahad (well)	07/42	[WO]

HDJ68	Ashani Maryam (Achene Mariam) 09°39'/37°19' 2434 m (there is also another Ashani Maryam?)	09/37	[Gz]
JCA33	Ashar (Asciar) (area)	05/40	[+ WO]
??	Ashar (river) <i>ashara</i> (O) coffee hull; (A) fingerprint; lightly curly hair	..../	[Gu]
HEL28	Ashattan (mountain recorded in 1868) 3380 m	11/39	[18]
JDA..	Ashe Felika (area in Merti wereda) a number of houses were burtn down there in 1991 <i>ashebo</i> (A), <i>ashaboo</i> (O) powdered salt	08/40	[n]
HBS16	Ashebo (Argasa, Ascebo Argasa, Ascebo, Ashabo) (village) 04°42'/38°08' 1470 m	04/38	[Gz Gu WO Wa]
HEC15c	Ashefa sub-district (Ascefa ..) 2655 m (centre in 1964 = Amuagta)	11/37	[Ad Gu]
HEU83	Ashegoda 13°27'/39°39' 2215 m	13/39	[Gz]
HCB27c	Ashekere market village south of the Shangama area ashel ..: <i>ager</i> (agär) (A) land, region, district	05/36	[x]
HDU03	Ashel Ager (Asciel Ager), see under Sela Dingay <i>ashele</i> (ashälä) (A) to measure; <i>Ashele</i> (Ashäle), Lot's wife in the Bible	09/39	[+ WO]
HED22	Ashemen (Ashimen, Ashmen) 11°05'/37°41' 2097 m	11/37	[Ad Gz]
HED..	Ashemen sub-district (centre in 1964 = Debre Sina) <i>ashen kitab</i> , amulet		
HEC..	Ashena, a parish in the centre of Gojjam	11/36?	[20]
HEC13c	Ashena Mikael (centre in 1964 of Kwakera sub-distr)	11/36	[Ad]
HED69	Ashenat 11°28'/38°55' 2655 m	11/38	[Gz]
HEE60	Ashenat 11°28'/38°56' 2719 m	11/38	[Gz]
HEE15	Ashenga (Malek Sanca, Melech Sanca) 11°02'/38°46' 2835 m	11/38	[Gz Wa WO]
HDT72	Ashenga kebele in central Sayint wereda, immediately to the east and south of Ajibar; area 2,582 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/38	[Ad]
HEM92	Ashenge (Ashangi, Ascianghi, Fre: Lac Achangui) (Hashinge), lake at 12°35'/39°32' 2424 m Amharic: Ashange, Tigrinya: Tsada Bahri?	12/39	[LM WO 18 Gu]
HEJ92	Ashera (Ascera) asheraf: <i>ashrafi</i> (Arabic? O?) descendant of the Prophet /a concept within Islam/; (T) money-changer; a coin struck in Harar in the 1780's was also called <i>ashrafi</i> ; <i>ashraf</i> , plural of <i>ashrafi</i>	12/36	[+ WO]
JBÜ93	Asheraf (Asceraf) (area)	05/44	[+ WO]
	<i>asheta</i> , <i>asheti</i> , <i>asheetuu</i> (O) be or become ripe /said of grain/		
HEL27	Asheta Maryam (Asheten M., Asceten M.) (rock-hewn church), see under Lalibela	12/39	[n Ca It x]
??	Asheten (Ashten) (mountain), see Isheten <i>ashewa</i> (ashäwa) (A) sand		
JDJ41	Ashewa 09°28'/41°46' 2062 m	09/41	[Gz]
HEC06	Ashfa, see Ashifa		
GDF53c	Ashi ashi ad: <i>ad</i> (T) mother	08/34	[LM]
JBS59	Ashi Ad (Asci Ad)	04/43	[+ WO]

HEC06	Ashifa (Ashfa) (locality in Damot) $10^{\circ}52' / 37^{\circ}10'$ near map code HDR96	10/37	[Gz x]
HCS..	Ashil (with Muslim school), near Hosaina	07/37	[x]
HED22	Ashimen (Ashmen), see Ashemen		
HC...	Ashira (in the Hosaina region)	07/37	[20]
HDU35	Ashkway kebele across southern Efrata & Gidim wereda, 15 km south-southwest of Efeson; area 2,965 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HDF04	Ashmira $08^{\circ}11' / 39^{\circ}45'$ 2388 m	08/39	[Gz]
HDL72	Ashoba $09^{\circ}41' / 38^{\circ}36'$ 2805 m	09/38	[Gz]
HCB15c	Ashti, with part of the Baka ethnic group ashua g.: <i>gundil</i> (A) capon	05/36	[x]
HEC19c	Ashua Gundil (east of Injibara), cf Ashewa, Ashuwa	10/37	[n]
HEC63c	Ashuda (Asciuda)	11/36	[+ Gu]
HDN32	Ashuka (alternatively GDU37) $10^{\circ}17' / 35^{\circ}00'$ 1022 m ashuki: <i>ashuuqii</i> (O) roasted and half-boiled beans or peas <i>ashura</i> (A) land sale tax, toll, customs; (Arabic?) special Islamic day on the 10th of Muharram; <i>ashure</i> (A,O) grass-land	10/35	[Gz]
HCK93	Ashura (Asciura, Acciura) (area)	07/37	[+ Gu WO]
GDF12	Ashuri (Asciuri), see under Gambela	08/34	[+ WO]
	ashuwa: <i>ashewa</i> (ashäwa) (A) sand, gravel		
GCU91c	Ashuwa	08/34	[LM]
??	Ashuwa Gundil (Ashua G.) (in Gojjam) <i>asi</i> (O) place from which ..	.../..	[+ n]
HEC95c	Asi Nuru (As Nuru) (area)	11/37	[Ch]
HEK43	Asiba (mountain) $12^{\circ}07' / 37^{\circ}47'$ 1975, 2683 m	12/37	[Gu WO Gz]
GDU25	Aside (area)	10/34	[WO]
H....	Asik (centre in 1964 of Fogay sub-district)	13/38	[Ad]
HBR31	Asile $04^{\circ}49' / 36^{\circ}45'$ 582 m	04/36	[WO Gz]
HBP18c	Asille (area)	04/36	[Gu]
HED63	Asim $11^{\circ}26' / 37^{\circ}50'$ 2349 m asim d.: <i>dega</i> (A) highland	11/37	[Gz]
HEE87	Asim Dega kebele (.. Däga ..) in central Dawint & Delanta wereda, 10 km west-southwest of Wegel Tena; area 955 hectares. [CSA 1994] asim k.: <i>kola</i> (qolla) (A) lowland	11/39	[Ad]
HEE87	Asim Kola kebele (.. Qola ..) in central Dawint & Delanta wereda, 10 km west-southwest of Wegel Tena; area 1,566 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HFM02	Asimba (Ambo Simba) (mountain) $14^{\circ}27' / 39^{\circ}37'$ 3054/3145 m	14/39	[Gz Gu WO]
HEC94	Asinwara (Asinuara) (village), near map code HEJ05 $11^{\circ}45' / 37^{\circ}02'$ 1830 m	11/37	[Gz It]
JDG86	Asiole (Asi'ole) (mountain) $09^{\circ}50' / 40^{\circ}20'$ 854 m	09/40	[Gz]
HFF35	Asir Matra (with rock-hewn church)	13/39	[x]
HEC95	Asiru Debre, see Assiru Debr		
HEE14	Asit (Hast) $11^{\circ}01' / 38^{\circ}47'$ 2291 m Coordinates would give map code HEE04.	11/38	[Gz WO]
JBH87	Ask (area)	04/41	[WO]
HEK66	aska (Asca) (mountain) $12^{\circ}22' / 38^{\circ}03'$ 2199 m	12/38	[+ WO Gz]

	aska ad..: <i>adala</i> (O) kind of wild cat		
JDD05	Aska Adale (Asca Adale) (area)	08/42	[+ WO]
JDS51	Aska Ambarta (area) 1167 m	10/42	[WO]
	aska ki..: <i>kilinto</i> (O) kind of tree		
JDS61	Aska Kilinta (A. Chilinta) (area) 1042m	10/42	[+ WO]
	<i>askabe</i> (askabä) (A) had /stones etc/ piled up; <i>Askabe</i> , a male personal name		
JDJ12	Askabni (G. Ascabni) (area), see under Grawa	09/41	[+ WO]
HDM64	Askalena (Ascalena) (high area)	09/39	[+ Gu]
HER94	Askana (Ascana) (area)	13/37	[+ WO]
??	Askare wereda (1960, in Bale)	.../..	[x]
HDS16	Askata (Ask'at'a, Asqata) 10°05'/38°06' 1283 m	10/38	[Gz q]
HDT96	Askentir kebele (Askänter ..) in south-western Legambo wereda at its southern border, 17 km west-southwest of Akista; area 3,042 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HEE97	Askera 11°41'/39°09' 3177 m	11/39	[Gz]
HDM.?	Askign (w church Maryam), in Bulga/Kasim wereda	09/39?	[x]
HEM41	Askit kebele (Asquit ..) in central northern Gidan wereda, 20 km north of Muja; area 3,279 hectares. [CSA 1994]	12/39	[Ad]
	<i>askol</i> : <i>askwal</i> (A) egg yolk		
JEB07	Askol (Ascol) (mountain) 10°51'/41°18' 1044/1115 m	10/41	[+ WO Gz]
JEH54	Askoli (Ascoli) (mountain area) 12°18'/41°06' 704 m	12/41	[WO Ne Gz]
	askoma: <i>askema</i> (A) scapular of monks, with twelve crosses		
JEB40	Askoma (Ascoma) 11°13'/40°46'; Gz: 11°10'/40°42'	11/40	[+ x Gz]
HBM57	Askontor	04/39	[WO]
HEJ76	Askoye 12°26'/37°11' 1849 m	12/37	[Gz]
HDR95	Askun (Ask'un, Asqun, Ascuna, Ascuna Ghiorghis) (Quosquam) 10°50'/37°05' 2531/2540 m	10/37	[Gz q WO x]
HEC02	Askuna (area)	10/36	[WO]
HEC11	Askuna 11°02'/36°42' 2146 m	11/36	[Gz]
JDP11	Askur (Ascur) (area) 1305 m <i>askwar</i> (A) kinds of shrub or small tree, Buddleja polystachya, Nuxia congesta, Premna angolensis	10/40	[+ WO]
HEU40	Asla Maryam (church) 13°05'/39°26'	13/39	[Gz]
HDF91	Aslam A. /=Amba/ <i>aslamay</i> (T) Muslim	09/39	[WO]
HEE06	Aslamba kebele in western Legambo wereda, 16 km west of Akista; area 1,385 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
JDR53	Aslei (area)	10/41	[WO]
HCD33	Asmalo (locality) 05°44'/37°48' east of southern lake Chamo <i>asmara</i> (O), <i>azmera</i> (A) harvest, crop; <i>asmare</i> (A) intercede for; <i>asmere</i> (asmärä) (T) unite, unify	05/37	[Gz x]
JEB49	Asmara 11°15'/41°32' 554 m (mountain near river Awash)	11/41	[WO Gz]
JED11	Asmarerle (Maerle) (mountains) 10°57'/42°43' 783 m Coordinates would give map code JED12	10/42	[WO Gz]

HEM22	Asmela kebele (Asmélá ..) in Kobo wereda near its south-western corner, 22 km south-southwest of Kobbo town; area 2,220 hectares, [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HDU75	Asnafit Tegen kebele (.. Tägän ..) in central eastern Gishe Rabel wereda, 25 km east of Were Illu; area 2,434 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
JEB06	Asnagera (Asnaghéra) (area)	10/41	[+ WO]
HET57c	Asne Gime (Asne Ghime) (valley) <i>aso</i> (Geez,A,T) malaria	13/39	[Gu]
HDR97	Asoa <i>Asoba</i> , a Somali female name, and a group (Assoba) of the Afar	10/37	[WO]
--			
HEH34	Asoba (area)	12/36	[WO]
HDM73	Asofe Hager kebele (Asofé Hagär ..) in central Debre Birhan Zuriya & Keyit wereda at its eastern border, 15 km south-southwest of Debre Sina, area 1,057 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HEF22	Asogedo kebele (Asogädo ..) in western central Dese Zuriya wereda, 10 km west-southwest of Dessie town; area 1,108 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HDM54	Asokelina kebele (Asoqälina ..) in central Ankober wereda, 4 km north-east of Ankober town; area 443 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
JEB70	Asoklo (mountain chain) 11°34'/40°40' 785 m near map code JEA79	11/40	[Gz]
HEE36	Asol 11°08'/38°59' 2641 m (with church Tekle Haymanot at some distance to the south-east)	11/38	[Gz]
GDU12	Asosa (Asossa, Assosa, Bari Cossa) MS: 10°08'/34°35'; Gz: 10°04'/34°32' 1571 m 1530, 1733 m (historical name Aqoldi) (centre of Asosa /& Benishangul/ awraja, in 1964 also of Gemba sub-district) Asosa is capital of Benishangul-Gumuz National Regional State since it was established in 1994. Within a radius of 10 km there are at km 5S Belmili (village) 9W Govindu (village) 701 m 8NW Uluk (area with mining works) 8NW Agusa (village)	10/34	[Gz WO Gu Te]
GDU01	Asosa awraja (Assosa ..) (around 1980: ctr = Asosa) Around 1964-70 Asosa & Benishangul awraja 10°00'/34°30'	10/34	[MS Ad Gz]
GDU12	Asosa wereda (centre in 1964 = Asosa) (-1994-) is divided into 74 rural and 2 urban kebeles.	10/34	[Ad]
??	Asoso (Assosso) (with mission in 1874)	.../..	[Pa]
HEE27	Asoye kebele (Asoyé ..) narrow north-east/south-west strip of land in south-westernmost Tenta wereda, 30 km south-southwest of Tenta settlement; area 2,507 hectares. [CSA 1994] <i>asra hulet</i> (A) twelve	11/39	[Ad]
HE...	Asra Hulet Tekula sub-district (centre in 1964 = Simiro Amba)	12/39	[Ad]

JEJ54	Ass Ale, see Asa Ale <i>asssa</i> (Afar) red		
HDS08	Assa, see Chilelo		
HEU..	Assa, place about 15 km from Antalo	13/39	[18]
JEC50	Assa (area)	11/41	[WO]
JEH44	Assa (mountain) 12°18'/41°05' 763 m Coordinates would give map code JEH54	12/41	[WO Ne Gz]
JEH55	Assa (waterhole), see Asso		
JEB83	Assa Ale (area)	11/41	[WO]
	assa gi...: <i>gita</i> (O) equal, of the same class		
JDG99	Assa Gita (Assa Ghita) (area)	09/40	[+ WO]
	assa ka...: <i>katama</i> (O) town		
HDS18	Assa Katema (Assa Catema), see Filkilik assa ko...: <i>koma</i> (A) 1. sterile /land/; 2. kind of large tree; (O) 1. chest, breast; 2. (qoomaa) instant killing		
JEB98	Assa Koma (Assa Coma, Assacoma) (area)	11/41	[+ WO x]
JEC51	Assa Koma (Assa Coma) (area), cf Assakoma <i>assab</i> (A) thought	11/41	[+ WO]
HEF24	Assab (inland village), see under Kombolcha	11/39	[WO]
JER10	Assabakare (Assabacare) (area)	12/41	[+ WO]
--	<i>Assabo, Azebo</i> , name of a Wello Oromo tribe		
JDG25	Assabot, G. (area) 2503 m	09/40	[WO]
JDG28	Assabot, G., see Asebot		
JDP24	Assadabba (mountain range)	10/41	[WO]
HFF56	Assadurua, see Assagaroa		
HEP26	Assaf (small village), see under Metemma 12°56'/36°13' 711 m	12/36	[Gu Gz]
JFB52	Assafoka (Assafoca) 14°00'/40°53' 268/650 m	14/40	[+ WO Gz]
JFB31	Assagalla (Assagella), see Asagela		
HFF56	Assagaroa (Assadurua) 14°02'/39°57' 765 m <i>assagirt, asagirt</i> (A) network	14/39	[+ WO Gz]
HDM32	Assagirt (Asagirt, Assaghert) (area), see under Gina Ager	09/39	[+ Ad WO]
HDM22	Assagirt wereda (centre in 1964 = Gina Ager)	09/39	[+ Ad]
JEC61	Assagita (Assaghita) (area), cf Assa Gita assaha...: <i>hara</i> (O) lake, pool; 2. common land, anything for common use; 3. <i>haraa</i> , broom /of twigs/, sweepings; (Geez) army, troops; <i>haaraa</i> (O) new, strange	11/41	[+ WO]
JFB49	Assahara 14°00'/40°36' -103 m, below sea level	14/40	[WO Gz]
--	<i>Assaho</i> , an Afar tribe in Biru		
HEM82	Assahuale, see Assanuala		
JEH26	Assaisi (area), see under Serdo	11/41	[WO]
JEH74	Assaissa (plain)	12/41	[Ne]
JEB78	Assaita, see Asaita		
HEU02	Assakatti (Assacatti) (area)	12/39	[+ WO]
JDA32	Assako (Assaco) (area), cf Aseko	08/40	[+ WO]
JDA42	Assako (Assaco) 08°31'/40°02' 2089 m	08/40	[+ WO Gz]
JDP00	Assakoma (Assacoma) (area) 768 m	09/40	[+ WO]
HCT87	Assala, see Asela		
JER12	Assale (mountain) 12°48'/41°48' 164 m, cf Asale	12/41	[WO Gz]
JFA47	Assale (Karumbae Bad, Carumboe, Karumbad) (salty lake/swamp), see also Asale, cf Dalol	13/40	[WO Ne Mi]
JFA65	Assale (hill & market) -115 m, below sea level 14°01'/40°25', see Asale	14/40	[Ne Gz]
JFA73	Assale (mountain) 14°17'/40°05' 938 m	14/40	[Gz]

JEA44	Assaleiti, see As Aleyti <i>assam</i> (A?) bushpig, <i>Potamachorus hassama</i>			
??	Assam (battlesite in 1871, in direction Adwa)	..../..	[Pa]	
HED13	Assama 10°59'/37°51' 2492 m, see under Mota	10/37	[WO Gz]	
JEC80	Assamadu (area)	11/41	[WO]	
JEB88	Assamadun, see under Asaita	11/41	[WO]	
JEJ96	Assamode 12°36'/42°14' 498 m	12/42	[Gz]	
??	Assan (on 50 km road Ticho-Osman) assan d.: <i>dawilla, dawula</i> (A) measure of grain, about 100 kgs	..../..	[It]	
JBS30	Assan Dawle (Assan Daule)	04/42	[+ WO]	
HDK80	Assandabo, see Asendabo			
HEM61	Assangalla (recorded in 1868)	12/39	[18]	
HFM02	Assannati (pass)	14/39	[Gu]	
HEM82	Assanuala (Assanuale, Assahuale) (pass) 12°33'/39°39' 2510 m, south of lake Ashenge	12/39	[Gz It]	
--	assara: <i>Asare</i> , unit of the Somali now found (1980s) in the north-east province of Kenya			
JFA69	Assara	14/40	[Ne]	
HCL88	Assasa, see Asasa			
JDP50c	Assassibabiforo (hills)	10/40	[Ne]	
JEN63	Assavaha (mountains) 13°22'/40°03' 1039 m	13/40	[WO Gz]	
JEC41	Assaydi (Assaidi) (area)	11/41	[+ WO]	
JEB78	Assayita (Assaita), see Asaita			
HEM84c	Assayu (Assaiu)	12/39	[+ Gu]	
JDH01	Assebe Teferi, see Asbe Teferi			
JDG27	Assebot, see Asebot			
JD...	Assebule (Assebulie) (sub-district & its centre in 1964)	09/41	[+ Ad]	
HF...	Assefe Sebeya wereda (-1994-)	13/39?	[n]	
JCE09	Assei, see Hasi			
??	Assel Gerti (A. Gherti)	..../..	[+ It]	
HCT78	Assela (Assella), see Asela <i>assem</i> (T) kind of slender shrub, <i>Clerodendron myricoides</i> , with flowers at any time of the year; <i>assemma</i> (A) preach, proclaim			
HEC15	Assem Sellasie (Fudi) (mountain) 11°00'/37°00' 2792 m Coordinates would give map code HEC14	11/37	[WO Gz]	
	<i>assen daber..: dabar</i> (Som) to hobble /a camel/			
JDS42	Assen Daberwine (Assen Daberuine) (area) <i>assena</i> (O) entry	10/42	[+ WO]	
HE...	Assenara, village near the SE shore of lake Tana	11/37	[x]	
HCR57	Assendabo, see Asendabo			
H....	Assenseba sub-district (centre in 1964 = Arboye)	08/39?	[Ad]	
HEC14	Assera (Asara) (area), see under Injibara <i>assere</i> (A) tie, bind, imprison assey marko: <i>ku marko</i> (Som) make someone suffer;	11/37	[WO Ch]	
--	<i>Mareko</i> , name of an ethnic group			
JCE09	Assey Marko (Assei Marco)	05/44	[+ WO]	
HDP89	Assi (area)	10/36	[WO]	
JE...	Assieta (in Awssa awraja) assik..: <i>koma</i> (A) 1. sterile land; 2. kind of large tree; (O) 1. chest, breast; 2. (qooma) instant killing	11/40?	[Ad]	
JDG65	Assikoma (Assicoma) (area)	09/40	[+ WO]	

	<i>assiru debr</i> (A) the ten churches		
HEC95	Assiru Debr (A. Dabr), see Kilado		
JEC93	Assmayto (Assmaito) (waterhole)	11/41	[+ WO]
JEH55	Asso (Assa) (waterhole with tombs nearby)	12/41	[WO Ne]
--	Assoba, a group of the Devenekemena branch of the Afar		
JDG28	Assobat, see Asebot		
H....	Assol sub-district (centre in 1964 = Mehal Assol)	10/38	[Ad]
GDU12	Assosa, see Asosa		
	<i>assot, asot, hahot</i> (T) Rumex nervosus, an erect, much-branched shrub growing up to 3 m tall, with masses of winged red fruits		
H....	Assot (centre in 1964 of Keta sub-district)	10/38	[Ad]
HFF36	Assot 13°53'/39°55' 1411, 2748 m, see under Atsbi	13/39	[WO Gz]
JKD53c	Assoyna (Assoina), 1850 m	09/42	[+ Gu]
HER46	Assuana Nadir (area)	13/37	[WO]
JEG19	Assussili (area)	11/40	[WO]
	<i>asta</i> (A) kind of shrub, Erica arborea, with flowers that give honey		
HDD29	Asta Dega, see Gurage		
??	Asta Gomaya (A. Gomya) (mount in Shewa) 3599 m	.../..	[Ad]
HET68	Astah 13°17'/39°14' 2162 m	13/39	[Gz]
HDM75	Astakel 09°45'/39°47' 2428 m (with church Abo)	09/39	[Gz]
HDM74	Astakel kebele (Astakäl ..) in northernmost Ankober wereda, 10 km south of Debre Sina; area 693 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HEF70	Astamba 11°32'/39°23' 2168 m	11/39	[Gz]
HEF70	Astamba kebele in western Ambasel wereda, 20 km east-southeast of Wegel Tena; area 2,868 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HDU13	Astaye 10°03'/39°40' 2526 m	10/39	[Gz]
HEL58	Astekwal Gebriel (Astek'wal ..) (church) 12°13'/39°10'	12/39	[Gz]
	<i>Aster</i> , Esther of the Bible		
HCS84	Aster (village and mountain)	07/37	[x]
	<i>asteriyo</i> (A) Epiphany, Feast of the Transfiguration; <i>Astaryo Maryam</i> , the day on which the Virgin Mary died		
HDR28	Asteriyo (Astero)	10/37	[+ WO]
HED30	Asteriyo Maryam (Astero Mariam)	11/37	[+ WO]
	<i>asteriyo meda</i> : <i>meda</i> (A) field, grassy plain		
HE...	Asteriyo Meda (in Wegera awraja)	12/37?	[Ad]
HDM54	Astit (area), see under Ankober	09/39	[WO]
HDM54	Astit kebele in western central Ankober wereda, 2-3 km south of Ankober town; area 654 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HDU13	Astogya (Astoghia), see under Molale	10/39	[+ WO]
HDR85	Astui (area), see under Bure	10/37	[WO]
HEE76	Asuga Mujazen kebele (.. Mujazän ..) in western Dawint & Delanta wereda at its northern border, 8 km south of Bete Hor; area 1,215 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HEL50	Asui 12°13'/38°26' 1644 m	12/38	[WO Gz]
HDT84	Asul kebele in north-easternmost Sayint wereda at its border, 25 km east of Ajibar; area 2,826 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/38	[Ad]

HER19	Aszimew 12°46'/37°25' 1920 m <i>ata, ataa</i> (O) make-up	12/37	[Gz]
HCS93c	Ata (village)	08/37	[x]
HES00	Ata Belage 12°41'/37°31' 2452 m ataba: <i>attebe</i> (att'äbä) (A) to wash, to erode /by water/	12/37	[Gz]
HES99	Ataba 13°31'/38°24' 2742, 3300 m	13/38	[WO Gz]
HFF60c	Ataba (recorded in 1868)	14/39	[18]
JDP.?	Ataitu (village past Gewane) <i>atakilt</i> (A) garden, vegetables, plant; <i>atakilti</i> (O) eucalyptus	10/41	[20]
HDM63	Atakilt 09°40'/39°40' 3156 m, cf Atkilt (Adgo Ager, Adguo), see under Ankober (centre in 1964 of Basso wereda)	09/39	[Gz Ad WO]
HDM62	Atakilt kebele (Atakelt ..) in central southern Debre Birhan Zuriya & Keyit wereda, adjoining Debre Birhan town to its east; area 2,306 hectares, [CSA 1994] atala: <i>atela</i> (atäla) (A) sediment in beer, dregs; coffee grounds; <i>atala, atalaa</i> (O) draff, dregs, lees; <i>attallay</i> (A) swindler, cheater	09/39	[Ad]
HEU22	Atala (river, British camp in 1868)	12/39	[18]
HES39	Atalam	12/38	[WO]
HEU22	Atalla Charrkos (area), cf Atsala K'irk'os	12/39	[WO]
HC...	Atango (in Limu awraja), cf Atnago	07/36?	[Ad]
HEC88	Atangusa (Atangussu), see Antagussa		
HEC88	Atangussa Maryam (church near lake Tana) <i>atara</i> (O) pea; <i>atar</i> (T) chickpea, Cicer arietinum	11/37	[+ It]
HDM70	Atara Mikael (At'ara ..) (church) 09°45'/39°23' <i>atari, atarii</i> (O) pea; <i>mender</i> (mändär) (A) village; neighbourhood	09/39	[Gz]
H....	Atari Mender (plain)	13/38	[Gu]
	atari m..: <i>mesk</i> (A) meadow, field, pasture		
HFE23	Atari Mesk kebele (At'ari Mäsk ..) in eastern central Dese Zuriya wereda, 5-10 km south of Dessie town; area 1,763 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
??	Atat (in Bayeda wereda), populated at high altitude	./..	[x]
H....	Atat (Attat), see mainly Attat, town (-2004-) in the Cheha wereda of the Gurage Zone ata: <i>Ateete</i> (O) deity in the name of whom women perform special rituals	./..	[20]
??	Atate (in Gurage land)	./..	[x]
JDN58	Atawiafaburi (stone outcrop in desert plain)	10/40	[Ne]
HDU47	Ataya (Attaie, Ataie, At'aye) 10°21'/39°56' 1462 m (market and stream) Coordinates would give map code HDU46	10/39	[Gz Gu WO]
JDN22	Ataye (Efeson, Effeson) 10°10'/40°02' centre of Efrata & Gidim wereda	10/40	[MS Po 20]
??	Atbara (in 1810, nowadays in Ethiopia or Eritrea?)	./..	[18]
??	Atbicha (area in Kefa)	./..	[Mi]
HFF35	Atbidera, see Atsbidera atbu b..: <i>busee, busaa</i> (O) malaria		
HDK89	Atbu Buse (with church)	09/38	[AA]
HE...	Atcharge (former Falasha locality)	12/37	[n]
HDD29	Atcheber, see Acheber		
KCG53	Atdub (waterhole) 06°49'/45°05', see also Afdub	06/45	[Gz]
??	Ate Gedel (mountain in Wello) 3819 m, cf Atse Gedel	./..	[Ad]

	ate ...: <i>washa</i> (A) cave			
HDM71	Ate Washa kebele (At'é ...) 09/39 [Ad]			
	in central Debre Birhan Zuriya & Keyit wereda at its western border, 10 km west-northwest of Debre Birhan town; area 903 hectares. [CSA 1994]			
	ateat: <i>atiat</i> (T) grip, seize, bite; <i>atet</i> (A) fortune, wealth			
HEC63c	Ateat Maryam (A. Mariam ) (church) 2245 m 11/36 [+ Gu]			
HDM..	Ateat Mesebieria, not far from Ankober? 09/39 [18]			
	atebei: <i>attebe</i> (att'äbä) (A) erode /soil by water/, wash, bathe; <i>atabi</i> (at'abi) (A) laundry man; <i>atbiya</i> (at'biya) (A) 1. parish, congregation; 2. dawn			
HFE39	Atebei 13°54'/39°19' 2083 m 13/39 [Gu Gz]			
HDE61	Atebela (At'äbäla) 08°45'/38°35' 2012 m 08/38 [x Gz]			
	(village), see under Sebeta			
HDE71	Atebela 08°49'/38°35' 2044 m 08/38 [Gz]			
HDL51	Atebela sub-district (centre in 1964 = Dimo) 09/38 [Ad]			
HFF70	Atebes (mountain) 14°14'/39°20' 2425 m 14/39 [Gu Gz]			
	<i>atebet</i> (at'ebät) (Gurage) finger			
HFF35	Atebidera, see Atsbi			
HEK17	Atechama (At'ech'ama, Accana Gheorgis) 11/38 [Gz WO]			
	11°58'/38°11' 2636 m			
	Coordinates would give map code HEK27			
HES68	Ategeba (At'egeba) 13°16'/38°17' 3315 m 13/38 [Gz]			
HES68c	Ategeta Giyorgis (Ategheta Ghiorghis) 13/38 [+ Gu]			
	(small village) 3590 m			
HE...	Ateguy, at two days' walk west of Gondar 12/36? [x]			
	<i>atela</i> (atäla) (A) coffee grounds, dregs			
HEL69	Atela (At'ela) 12°18'/39°20' 2548 m 12/39 [Gz]			
HDC23	Atenago, see Atnago 12/39 [Gz]			
	<i>ater</i> (atär) (A) pea			
HES69c	Ater (Atär) (south of Ras Dashen) 13/38 [x]			
	(with buildings at highest altitude) c4000 m			
HFF33	Ateren 13°54'/39°40' 2850 m 13/39 [Gz]			
HDT59c	Ateret & Abat kebele (At'ärät ...) 10/39 [Ad]			
	in the middle of south-westernmost Gera Midir & Keya Gebriel wereda; area 2,053 hectares.			
	[CSA 1994]			
HFF43	Ateriet (w rock-hewn church Abune Gerima) 13/39 [x]			
HET57	Aterwa 13°10'/39°09' 1717 m 13/39 [Gz]			
HED13	Atetaft (At'et'aft) 11°02'/37°49' 2310 m 11/37 [Gz]			
	<i>atfa</i> (at'fa) (A) extinguish fire, put out light			
HFE61	Atfakarve (Atfacarve) 14/38 [+ WO]			
HES69	Atgeba (north of Simen hiking route) 13/38 [n]			
GCT71	Atiep 07°58'/33°32' 315 m 07/33 [WO Gz]			
	<i>atiile</i> (O) ran fast			
HDK29	Atila (At'ila) 09°16'/38°21' 09/38 [AA Gz]			
HCN65	Atile (At'ile) 07°46'/35°24' 2193 m 07/35 [Gz]			
HEM40	Atimata kebele (At'imat'a ..) 12/39 [Ad]			
	in northern Gidan wereda at its western border, 12-20 km north-northwest of Muja; area 8,046 hectares.			
	[CSA 1994]			
HCS31	Ationa (At'iona) 07°35'/37°39' 1862 m 07/37 [Gz]			
HC...	Atiro (centre in 1964 of Hatiro sub-district) 07/35 [Ad]			
HEJ07	Atista 11/37 [Ch Gu]			
HEC63	Atitaba, cf Alitaba 11/36 [WO]			

??	Atkena (Accana) a residence of Jesuit mission in 1624/25	.../..	[En]
HED01	Aktilt 11°29'/37°40' 2079 m, cf Atakilt	11/37	[Gz]
HEF04	Atko Godegwade kebele (At'qo Godägwadé ..) near northernmost Antsokiya & Gemza wereda, 25 km north of Majete; area 893 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HEF04	Atko Walke kebele (At'qo Walké ..) stretching narrowly nort-east/south-west in northern Antsokiya & Gemza wereda; area 1,011 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HDM95	Atkwar & Hara Chelenko kebele (... Ch'älänqo ..) in central Mafud, Mezezo, Moja & Wadera wereda, 5 km east of Debre Sina; area 814 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HDM45	atkwar ...: <i>mesgid</i> (A) mosque Atkwar & Mesgid kebele (.. Mäsgid ..) in northern Berehet wereda at its north-western border; area 3,047 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HFC09	Atkwaro (Atquaro) (mountain) 13°36'/37°28' 2038 m	13/37	[+ Gz]
HDC23	Atnago (Atenago) 08°20'/36°52' 1556 m (centre in 1964 of Limu Seka wereda) with sub-post office	08/36	[Gz Ad Po]
HDL87	Atnet (At'net) 09°50'/39°07' 1906 m <i>ato</i> (A,T) Mister; (O) pea; (Kefa) kind of bean, <i>Vigna</i> sp.	09/39	[Gz]
JDN64c	Ato Alye (Ato Alie)	10/40	[+ Wa]
HDG75	Ato Gondas 09°42'/35°14' 1619 m	09/35	[Gz]
HET88	Ato Mikael (Ato Micael) 13°24'/39°14' 1978 m	13/39	[+ Gu Gz]
--	<i>Ato Majang</i> (Ato Majanger-onk) (ethnic group), see Majangir		
JDP30	Atofen 10°14'/40°42' 706 m, see also under Gewane	10/40	[Ne WO Gz]
JEB82	Atorile (area) 552 m, see under Tendaho	11/40	[WO]
HEK65	Atria	12/37	[WO]
	atrona: <i>atronis</i> (Geez) /a loan-word from Greek/		
HEU80	Atrona 13°27'/39°24' 1859 m	13/39	[Gu Gz]
HDT71	Atrons Maryam kebele in western cenal Sayint wereda, 10 km west of Ajibar; area 4,679 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/38	[Ad]
H....	<i>atronsa</i> (A?Geez?) bookstand to place volume on Atronsa Maryam (Atronsä .., Ätronsa .., Kelanto) (historically under Debre Libanos) (still active monastery)	10/38	[20]
HFE18	Atsaf (mountain) 13°44'/39°11' 2594 m	13/39	[Gz]
HFE..	Atsafi, see Aksum : Atsafi		
HEU33	Atsagayti 12°57'/39°37' 2419 m	12/39	[Gz]
HEU21	Atsala, see Atzalo		
HEU32	Atsala K'irk'os (church) 12°56'/39°32' (same as Atalla Charrkos on WO map?)	12/39	[Gz]
HEC45c	Atsam (conspicuous lava core, near source of Abay) atsbi: <i>atsabii</i> (T) finger; <i>atseba</i> (T) famine	11/37	[Ch]
HFF35	Atsbi (Atsibi, Azbi-Dera, Enda Selassie) (Atbidera, Atebidera) 2630/2707 m Within a radius of 10 km there are at km 9S Mikael Imba (rock-hewn monastic church) 5SW Adi Noya (A. Noia) (village) 1983 m	13/39 13/39	[Br MS WO Te] [Br 18]

7SW	Adi Nebrat (village) 2139 m		
5NW	Enda Gaber (village)		
10NE	Assot (village) 1411/2748 m		
	There are rock-hewn churches approximately at km		
??	Mitsiwai (Metsua): Mikael, att one hour walk		
?E	Tsav Aina (Zavaina, Tsaba Anya, Saba Enna): Cherkos		
5E	Haresaho: ...		
5E	Anf Baati: Abune Aragawi		
?S	Inda Shum Yaikob (Enda Chum Yaqob): Mikael Marero/Mororo		
3SW	Barka: Mikael		
5N	Debre Selam: Mikael		
?N	Adi Kanchibet (Addi Kenciebet, A. Qantchebet): Iyesus		
10NE	Dera: /?/ + Maryam Abaha		
HFF46	Atsbi & Wenberta wereda (ctr 1964 = Inda Silase) (Atsbina Wombertha ..)	13/39	[Ad n]
	(-1994-) is divided into 31 rural and 2 urban kebeles.		
HFF35	Atsbidera (area), see Atsbi : Dera (sub-district/?/ in 1966)	13/39	[x]
??	Atse Faris (high mountain), peak 3341 m <i>atse gedel</i> (A) emperor's cliff, precipice	..../	[20]
??	Atse Gedel (high mountain), peak 3819 m <i>atse washä</i> (A) emperor's cave	..../	[20]
HDM71	Atse Washa 09°43'/39°27' 2785 m (with church Maryam at some distance to the south-west), cf Ate Washa kebele	09/39	[Gz]
HEU72	Atseb Lihin (Ats'eb Lhin) 13°22'/39°34' 2275 m (with church Mikael)	13/39	[Gz]
HE...	Atseft (centre in 1964 of Atsift sub-district)	11/39	[Ad]
HEE75	Atseft kebele (Atsäft ..)	11/38	[Ad]
	in western Dawint & Delanta wereda at its northern border, 10 km south-west of Bete Hor; area 1,509 hectares. [CSA 1994]		
HEU..	Atsella (on map of 1814, at midway Ashenge-Antalo)	12/39?	[18]
HFE88c	Atsera (Atzera) (village)	14/39	[+ Gu]
HEU93	Atsetsa 13°30'39°42' 2452 m (with church Medhane Alem) east of Kwiha atsey w.: <i>weyn</i> (A) 1. kind of climber, vine; 2. grape, wine plant; <i>weyn</i> (Som) big, large, great	13/39	[Gz]
HED72	Atsey Weyn 11°34'/37°46' 2406 m	11/37	[Gz]
HFF40	Atsgeba Abo (church) 13°57'/39°25'	13/39	[Gz]
HET69	Atsgebta 13°16'/39°20' 2712 m	13/39	[Gz]
JCR91	Atshabo 08°08'/41°43'	08/41	[x]
JDC01	Atshabo (another place or rather at this code?)		
HFE..	Atshafi, village a little north of Aksum	14/38	[x]
HE...	Atsift, see Atseft		
HFF35	Atsira Matsira (convent), see under Atsbi		
HFE63	Atsiwa 14°08'/38°47' 2093 m at 8.5 km from Aksum, see under that place name	14/38	[Gz]
HFE51	Atsmi Harmaz 14°04'/38°36' 2048 m at 15 km from Aksum	14/38	[Gz]
HFD83c	Atsrega (fighters' training camp around 1989) attana: <i>atena</i> (atäna) (A) pole or post /of fence/; <i>attene</i> (attänä) (A) smoke out a bees' nest; perfume with incense	14/37	[n]
HBP58	Attana (area)	05/36	[WO]

H....	Attat (Atat), in Cheha wereda, with hospital	08/38	[20]
HFF71	Attegerat, see Adigrat		
HFF71	Attigrat, see Adigrat		
HFE60	Attiko (Attico) (waterhole)	14/38	[+ WO]
??	Attover (in the Simen area)	.../..	[x]
HDM53	Atura kebele (At'ura ..) in northern Angolela & Tera Asagirt wereda at its eastern border, 18-20 km south-east of Debre Birhan; area 818 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HCS94c	Aturehe (village) atutela h.: <i>harata</i> (O) 1. broom /of twigs/; 2. abundant commodity; 3. ( <i>harat'a</i> ) loan given at an interest	08/37	[x]
JDN58c	Atutela Harata (wadi)	10/40	[Gu]
HDR97	Atvashi (Atvasci)	10/37	[+ WO]
HEU21	Atzalo (Atzala, Atsala) 12°55'/39°30' 3045 m	12/39	[WO Gu It Gz]
HFE88c	Atzera, see Atsera <i>au</i> (Arabic? Som) father; saint within Islam; <i>au, awu</i> (O) at this/that time		
GCT46	Au	07/34	[WO]
JFA43	Au, c1500 m	13/40	[WO]
JDD73	Au Abdullai Assim, see Aw Abdullay Assim		
JDD47	Au Aden Olat, see Aw Aden Olat		
JDD53	Au Anot, see Aw Anot		
JDJ38	Au Barre, see Aw Barre & JDK77		
JCL18	Au Belet, see Aw Belet		
JDD73	Au Bococo, see Aw Bokoko		
JDC76	Au Caggiaro, see Aw Kajjaro		
JCE18	Au Calif, see Kelafo		
JDK28	Au Nur Cabari, see Aw Nur Kabari		
JDK38	Au Nur Galbet, see Aw Nur Galbet		
JDK87	Au Rarec, see Webera		
JDC78	Au Scerif, see Aw Sherif & JDJ18		
JBJ77	Au Serrou	04/42	[WO]
JDJ26c	Au Sofi, see Aw Sofi		
JEB95	Aua, see Awa		
HDS54	Auabal, see Awabel		
JCM17	Auafdug, see Wafdug		
JEA85	Auaghera, see Awagera		
JBG84	Aual Alle, see Awal Alle		
JBG69	Aual Edo, see Awal Edo		
JBG66	Aual Ghinda, see Awal Ginda		
JBG67	Aual Gubo, see Awal Guba		
GBT55	Aual Tirre, see Awal Tirre		
JDC35	Auala Ali, see Awala Ali		
HDF51	Aualancheti, see Welenchiti		
JDR03	Auali, see Awali		
JDJ54	Auale, see Awalle		
JDA97	Auellen Cheeta, see Awallen Keyeta		
JEA65	Aualu, see Awalu		
HDC11	Auangero, see Awangero		
HEL63	Auanna Dergue, see Awanna Dergye		
??	Auara .., see Aware ..		
JDN49c	Auare Gaosa, see Aware Gawsa		
JDA97	Auare Gult, see Aware Gult		
JDE18	Auareh, see Aware		

JDG52	Auari, see Awari		
GCT76	Auarla, see Awarla		
HDL06	Auarna, see Awarna		
HBU97	Auarra, see Abarra		
JCF46	Auarre, see El Awarre		
HES86	Auasa, see Hawesa		
JDA94	Auasc, see Awash		
JCP04	Auatu (Mt. Auata), see Awatu		
GDE23	Auau, see Awau		
JDS15	Aubabe, see Aw Bube		
JDJ38	Aubarre, see Aw Barre		
HD...	Auble (at Gabara river)	09/36	[18]
	Aucher (Monti della Corte's Italian spelling), see Wikro		
JCE41	Audamboi, see Awdamboy		
JDC61	Audiya 08°45'/41°45'	08/41	[MS]
JCC81	Audo (Haudo) (mountain range) 06°10'/41°45' 950 m	06/41	[WO 18 Gz]
JCJ10	Audo, see Awdo		
HCL60	Auela, see Abela Lida		
HED44	Auela, see Awela		
JFA17	Aufeitale (Anfeitale) (lava area with tomb) 13°43'/40°25' -96 m, below sea level	13/40	[Gz Ne WO]
HFE78	Augher, Amba, see Awagir		
HED51c	Augher Uasga, see Awger Wasga		
JDE32	Aul Cuddal, see Awl Kuddal		
HEK44	Aulida, see Awlida		
JEA39	Auna, see Awna		
JDJ45	Aunugus, see Aw Nigus		
HCM41	Auo, see Awo		
JCE69	Aur Anduein, see Awr Anduein		
HFC..	Aura (Aurah), see Awra		
HDM16	Aura Malka, see Awara Melka		
JEP47	Aurali, see Awrali		
HER14	Auramba (area)	12/37	[WO]
HER17	Auramba (area)	12/37	[WO]
JEC71	Aureli Gamarri, see Awreli Gamarri		
HEK81	Aurema (Aureme), see Awria Azen, cf Amba Azen		
HEK81	Auria (area)	12/37	[WO]
JDL21	Aus Gududlei, see Aws Gududley		
HDS93	Ausa Jesus, see Awsa Iyesus		
HEU82	Auseba, see Akeseba		
HDL82	Auso, see under Fiche	09/38	[WO]
HFC26	Aussa 13°49'/37°08' 933 m, cf Awsa	13/37	[WO Gz]
JDR43	Aussilli, M. (area)	10/41	[WO]
JEA27	Aussinum, see Awsinum		
JEB61	Aussu Nium, see Awsu Niyum		
HFF22	Auza, see Korar		
HEU82	Auzeba, see Akeseba		
HER74	Ava (mountain) 13°18'/36°55' 931 m Coordinates would give map code HER73	13/36	[WO Gz]
HFE77c	Ava, see Yeha		
HDB26	Avdalla (Avdalio), see Abdela	08/36	[WO]
HCL60	Avela, see Abela Lida		
HCL61	Avela, see Abela		
HED32	Avele (with church)	11/37	[WO]
HEC54	Avelta	11/36	[Gu]

HEC53	Avelta Gheorghis, see Abelta Giyorgis		
HEE77	Averent (with church Ciaut Gumma Ghiorghis)	11/39	[Gu]
HET74	Avergalla (area)	13/38	[WO]
HET46	Avergalle (Averghelle), see Abergele		
HER18	Avertajje (Avertagge) (area)	12/37	[+ WO]
HEC28	Aveschen M.	11/37	[WO]
HEC38	Aveshegla (Avescegla)	11/37	[+ WO]
HEC78	Avianegg, see Abiyanejj		
HDH04	Avoluli (area)	09/36	[WO]
HEJ..	Avorra Giyorgis (A.Gheorghis) (church) 2051 m avtara: <i>awtar</i> (A) 1. beam of wood, framework; 2. string of a musical instrument	12/37	[+ Gu]
HES43	Avtara, see under Dabat	13/37	[WO]
HEC67	Avuola, see Abuola <i>aw</i> (Som,Harari) father, ancestor; sir, mister; saint within Islam; <i>aw-</i> (O) to be followed by a denominative suffix		
JDD73	Aw Abdullay Assim (Au Abdullai A.) (area)	08/42	[+ WO]
	aw aden olat: <i>aden</i> (adän) (A) hunt; game		
JDD47	Aw Aden Olat (Au Aden Olat)	08/43	[+ WO]
JDD53	Aw Anot (Au Anot) (area) 1420 m aw barre: <i>barre</i> (O) large gourd; <i>Barre</i> (Som) nickname for someone with freckles	08/42	[+ WO]
JDJ38	Aw Barre (Aw Bare, Awbare, Au Barre, Aubarre) 1960 m nearby, see also under Funyan Bira	09/42	[+ WO It]
JDK77	Aw Barre (Au Barre) 09°46'/43°13' 1574 m near the border of Somalia	09/43	[+ Gz]
	aw be...: <i>belett ale</i> (bälätt älä) (A) exceeded, surpassed		
JCL18	Aw Belet (Au Belet) (area)	06/44	[+ WO]
	aw bokoko: <i>bokoka</i> (O) flatulence; <i>bokoku</i> (O) be distended by over-eating		
JDD73	Aw Bokoko (Au Bococo) (area)	08/42	[+ WO]
	aw bu...: <i>bube</i> , <i>bubbe</i> , <i>bubbee</i> , <i>bubbi</i> (O) wind, storm, hurricane		
JDS15	Aw Bube (Au Bube, Aubabe) 10°04'/42°59' 1507 m aw kajjaro: <i>khajaar</i> (Arabic), <i>qajaar</i> (Som) cucumber	10/42	[+ Gz WO]
JDC76	Aw Kajjaro (Au Caggiaro)	08/42	[+ WO]
JDJ45	Aw Nigus (Awnigus, Aunugus) 09°28'/42°03' locality north-west of Harar, see under JDJ45 Kombolcha aw nur ...: some honoured man Nur Galbet, Nur Kabari? <i>Nur, Nuur</i> , a male name;	09/42	[LM WO]
	<i>nur</i> (Som) rainy season; season in general; <i>nuur</i> (Som) light; <i>galbeed</i> (Som) west, western; <i>kabaro</i> (Som) praise, boast		
JDK38	Aw Nur Galbet (Au Nur Galbet, G.) (area)	09/43	[+ WO]
JDK28	Aw Nur Kabari (Au Nur Cabari, G.) (area)	09/43	[+ WO]
	aw sherif: <i>Shariif</i> (Som) male name meaning honourable person, or originally a descendant of the prophet Mohamed		
JDC78	Aw Sherif (Au Scerif)	08/42	[+ WO]
JDC79	Aw Sherif (Au Scerif) 1538 m	08/42	[+ WO]
JDJ18	Aw Sherif (Au Scerif) 1595 m aw sofi: <i>soofi</i> (Som) drive livestock out to graze; <i>soof</i> (Som) grazing ground	09/42	[+ WO]
JDJ26c	Aw Sofi (Au Sofi) (highland village)	09/42	[+ Gu]
	<i>awa</i> (A) certainly; (Harari) father; <i>awwaa</i> (O) empty space /no crop etc./		

JEB95	Awa (Aua) 11°24'/41°14' 827 m (at left bank of Awash river)	11/41	[Ne Gz]
HDS54	Awabel (Auabal) (area)	10/37	[Ad WO]
HDS54c	Awabel wereda (centre 1964 = Godena Mikael) (-1994-) is divided into 70 rural and 4 urban kebeles. awachura m.: <i>micha, miich'aa</i> (O) washing of clothes	10/37	[Ad]
JDA..	Awachura Micha (area in Merti wereda)	08/40	[n]
HDM..	Awadi (Awash affluent near Ankober)	09/39	[n]
HCR61	Awae 07°51'/36°44' at the northern bank of Marawa (Merewa) river, some 12 km east of Jiren/Agaro.	07/36	[x]
JEA85	Awagera (Auaghera) (area)	11/40	[+ WO]
HFE78	Awagir (Ambo Awger, A. Augher) (mountain and place) 14°16'/39°14' 2876/2925 m (with church Mikael), see also under Inticho awah abo: <i>abo</i> see under <i>abbo</i> as first part of name	14/39	[Gz WO Gu]
HEJ58c	Awah Abo (with church, near lake Tana)	12/37	[Ch]
??	Awahe (in Tigray)	.../..	[x]
HDU04	Awajo kebele in central Mafud, Mezezo, Moja & Wadera wereda, 6-8 km east of Sela Dingay; area 611 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HDU02	Awakola kebele (Awaqola ..) at the middle of the southern border of Lalo Midir & Mama Midir wereda, 14 km south-west of Molale; area 819 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
--	<i>awal</i> (Arabic, Som) formerly; <i>awaal</i> (Som) prediction; <i>alle</i> (Som) Allah; (O) all kinds of <i>Habar Awal</i> , a Somali clan name		
JBG84	Awal Alle (Aual Alle) 04°22'/40°09' 1195 m awal e.: <i>edo</i> (O) kosso tree, Hagenia	04/40	[+ WO Gz]
JBG69	Awal Edo (Aual Edo) 04°14'/40°37' 821 m awal ginda: <i>ginde, gindo</i> (O) plough, beam of plough awal gi.: <i>ginda</i> (A,T) "Dead Sea Apple", a shrub or small tree, Calotropis procera; (O) kind of ceremony	04/40	[LM WO Gz]
JBG66	Awal Ginda (Aual Ghinda) 04°12'/40°21' 1025 m awal guba: <i>guba, gubaa</i> (O) 1. fever; 2. branding iron; 3. strong /tobacco/; 4. cloudy	04/40	[+ WO Gz]
JBG67	Awal Guba (Aual Gubo) 04°10'/40°28' 933 m near the border of Kenya awal ti.: <i>tire</i> (Som) cultivated plant with seeds resembling sesame	04/40	[Gz WO]
JBT55	Awal Tirre (Aual Tirre, Awe'al Tire) 05°03'/43°50' (with waterhole to the south-east) 462 m awala ali, cf <i>Ali</i> as first part of name; <i>Awalah</i> , a Somali male name	05/43	[+ WO Gu Gz]
JDC35	Awala Ali (Auala Ali) (area) <i>awala, awaala, awwala</i> (O) tomb, burial place; <i>bate</i> (O) not; <i>bate</i> (Arsi O) kinds of small thorn tree, e.g. Acacia eggelingii, A. persiciflora; <i>bate</i> (bat'e) (A) my king-post; <i>bate</i> (batä) (A) started, began /new month/	08/42	[+ WO]
HDK85	Awala Bate 09°48'/38°02' 1505 m <i>awale</i> (T) go astray; (A) to herd grazing animals; pass the day <i>awlii</i> (T) olive tree	09/38	[AA Gz]
JDR03	Awali (Auali) (area)	10/41	[+ WO]

JDJ54	Awalle (Aualle) (with church) 1805 m place 20 km north of Harar	09/42	[+ WO]
JDA97	Awallen Keyeta (Auallen Cheeta) <i>awalu: awaaluu</i> (O) to bury, to hide; <i>awalo</i> (A) kind of shrub or small tree, <i>Faurea rochetiana</i> , growing mostly on rocky hillsides	08/40	[+ WO]
JEA65	Awalu (Aualu) (area)	11/40	[+ WO]
HDC11	Awangero (Auangero) (mountain) 08°19'/36°47' 1533 m	08/36	[+ Gz]
HEL63	Awanna Dergye (Auanna Dergue) <i>awara, awaara, awwara, awarra, abwara</i> (A,O) dust, dustdevil; <i>awera</i> (Sidamo O) kinds of tree, kararo, Aningeria adolfi-friederici, <i>A. altissima</i> , tall timber trees, heavily buttressed	12/38	[+ WO]
HCF07	Awara (Auarra)	05/39	[LM WO]
HC...	Awara, area at lake Shala w people of the Aroji clan	07/38	[x]
HDE02	Awara 08°13'/38°39' 1854 m	08/38	[Gz]
HDK55	Awara 09°34'/38°02' 2452 m <i>awara melka</i> , dusty ford	09/38	[AA Gz]
HDM16	Awara Melka (Aware M., Auara Malca) (Auramalka, Wara Malka, Awora M., Uora Melca) (Awaramelk, Montanari estate, Fre: Aouara Malka) 09°09'/39°58' c900 m, at 38 km from Awash Station (centre in 1964 of Adal sub-district, and plantation at Kesem river) aware: <i>awaare</i> (Som) dust	09/39	[Gz Ne Gu Ca]
JDE18	Aware (Auareh) MS: 08°15'/44°10' 1133 m Gz: 08°16'/44°09' 1144 m (with sub-post office) aware ga...: <i>gawisa</i> (O) beam in a weaving loom	08/44	[MS WO Gz]
JDN49c	Aware Gawsa (Auare Gaosa) (mountain) c900 m	10/40	[+ Gu]
JDA97	Aware Gult (Auare Gult)	08/40	[+ WO]
HDM16	Aware Melka, see Awara Melka		
JDE18	Aware wereda (Awarie ..) (centre in 1964 = Aware)	08/44	[MS Ad]
JDG52	Awari (Auari)	09/40	[+ WO]
HEE86	Awariya 11°38'/39°00' 3009 m	11/39	[Gz]
GCT76	Awarla (Auarla) 07°55'/34°02' 412 m	07/34	[+ Gz]
HDL06	Awarna (Auarna)	09/39	[+ Gu]
HDF81	Awarti (Aoarti), see under Bollo Selassie	08/39	[+ WO]
HDJ76	Awaru 09°46'/37°11' 2438 m	09/37	[Gz]
HEM22	Awas kebele in south Kobo wereda at its western border, 20 km south-southwest of Kobbo town; area 3,220 hectares. [CSA 1994] <i>awasa</i> (T) present	11/39	[Ad]
HCL70	Awasa (Awassa), cf Hawassa town at 07°03'/38°28' = HCL70 lake at 07°03'/38°26' = HCL80, shore 1678/1708 m	07/38	[Gz Po Ad Br]
HES87	Awasa (Auasa) (area)	13/38	[+ WO]
HES87	Awasa (Auasa, Hauasa) (village) 1760 m	13/38	[+ WO Gu 18]
HCL80	Awasa wereda, see also Wijigra, and Santaro (-1994-) is divided into 68 rural and 15 urban kebeles.	07/38	[n]
HCL80	Awasa Zuriya awraja (-1995-) <i>Awash</i> , also occurring as a male personal name	07/38	[n]
HDE62	Awash 08°42'/38°37' 1947 m	08/38	[Gz]
H....	Awash Arba, town in Amibara wereda	13/39?	[20]

HDF20	Awash Awash Melkasa), see Melkasa			
JDA94	Awash (Awash station, Auasc, Fre: Aouache) (Hawash) $08^{\circ}59'40^{\circ}10'$ 876/986 m, 860 m at bridge (centre in 1964 of Fentale wereda) Within a radius of 10 km there are at km 6E Gumbi (Gara Gumbi) (area) 1023, 1430 m 9NE Kachin Wiha (Caccin Ua, Kachinoa) (area)	08/40	[Gz Ro WO Gu]	
--	Awash II & III (Koka power stations)			
HDE..	Awash Fentale /wereda?/, see also Fentale wereda	08/38	[Ad]	
HDE82	Awash Kunture, town in Alem Gena wereda	08/38	[20]	
H....	Awash Sheleko, town in Amibara wereda	13/39?	[20]	
HDG67	Awashi $09^{\circ}40'35^{\circ}28'$ 2132 m	09/35	[Gz]	
HDL92	Awasi $09^{\circ}54'38^{\circ}38'$ 2199 m	09/38	[AA Gz]	
HDL82	Awaso $09^{\circ}51'38^{\circ}39'$ 2882 m <i>awata</i> (awat'a) (A) give for a common purpose, contribute; <i>awet</i> (T) victory, success	09/38	[AA Gz]	
HBT88	Awata (Auata) (river) $05^{\circ}03'39^{\circ}07'$ middle course at $05^{\circ}15'39^{\circ}08'$	05/39	[x WO]	
HE...	Awateho (centre in 1964 of Metemma sub-district)	12/36	[Ad]	
HDU80	Awatel kebele (Awatäl ..) in nearly westernmost central Were Ilu wereda, 20 km west-northwest of Were Ilu town; area 1,818 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/329	[Ad]	
JCP04	Awatu, G.(Auatu) MS: 2119 m, sharp peak 1866 m (Auata) Gz: $07^{\circ}17'41^{\circ}03'$ 1374 m	07/41	[+ WO It Gz]	
GDE23	Awau (Auau) $08^{\circ}23'33^{\circ}42'$ 369 m on the border river of Sudan	08/33	[WO Gz]	
--	Awawar, see Agew language			
HDM42	Awayat Gebriel kebele (.. Gäbreél ..) in the middle of northern Hagere Maryam & Kesem wereda, 15 km north-east of Koremash; area 618 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]	
JCG62	Awaye $06^{\circ}57'40^{\circ}03'$ 2748 m	06/40	[Gz]	
HDT42	Awayu Kumuyu kebele in central western Wegdi wereda, 16 km south-west of Mahdere Selam; area 1,949 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/38	[Ad]	
HES68c	Awaza (24 km WNW of Ras Dashen) (mountain) 2636 m	13/38	[x]	
HER19	Awaza Maryam (church) $12^{\circ}48'37^{\circ}28'$	12/37	[Gz]	
JDJ38	Awbare, see Aw Barre			
JDK06	Awben $09^{\circ}03'43^{\circ}06'$ 1576 m, near map code JDD96 awch.: <i>chara</i> (O) tip top, very good? <i>chaaraa</i> , one of a cycle of 27 Oromo day names	09/43	[Gz]	
H....	Awchara (centre in 1964 of Sahla sub-district) <i>awd</i> (A,Geez) circuit, rotation, cycle; threshing floor, etc	13/36	[Ad]	
JCE41	Awdamboy (Audamboi) (plain) $05^{\circ}48'43^{\circ}33'$	05/43	[+ WO Gu]	
JCJ10	Awdo (Audo) (mountain range) $06^{\circ}10'41^{\circ}45'$ 950 m	06/41	[+ WO 18 Gz]	
GBT55	Aweal Tire, see Awal Tirre			
JDJ35	Aweday (Awoday) $09^{\circ}21'42^{\circ}03'$ 1963 m, cf Awode	09/42	[Gz 20]	
HED44	Awela (Auela), cf Abela	11/37	[+ Gu]	
HCS18	Aweli (Bubisa, Bubissa) (mountain) $07^{\circ}24'38^{\circ}14'$ 2116/2170 m	07/38	[Gz WO]	
??	Awelida (historically recorded from the 1600s)	12/39?	[x]	
JDS81	Awelwin (Aeluin) (area), see under Aysha	10/42	[+ WO]	

HDK11	Aweri 09°10'/37°39' 2097 m	09/37	[AA Gz]
HDG25	Awete 09°15'/35°15' 1525 m	09/35	[Gz]
HDM85	Awfat, see Yifat		
HED51c	Awger Wasga (Augher Uasga) (church)	11/37	[+ Gu]
JEH95	Awginnale (Auginnale) (area)	12/41	[Ne]
--	<i>Awi</i> , an ethnic group in the west, numbering about 50,000 in 1998		
--	<i>Awi (Awiya)</i> , see Agew language		
HFE19	Awiaro (Awi'aro, Micael Alassa, Enda Micael Alaesa) 13°43'/39°16' 2435, 2755 m, at church 2380 m	13/39	[Gz WO Gu]
HEM80	Awikushla (Awik'ushla) 12°30'/39°22' 2918 m	12/39	[Gz]
HDT67	Awirt 10°34'/39°07' 2272 m	10/39	[Gz]
HDU01	Awit 09°58'/39°28' 2213 m	09/39	[Gz]
HEM50	Awka Kidane Mihret (church) 12°14'/39°25'	12/39	[Gz]
JDL30	Awkelef 09°22'/43°30' 1450 m <i>awl</i> (Som) kinds of gazelle, <i>Gazella</i> spp., such as soemmering and Grant's gazelle	09/43	[Gz]
JDE32	Awl Kuddal (Aul Cuddal) (area)	08/43	[+ WO]
HEF92	Awlet kebele (Awlät ..) at the northern tip of Ambasel wereda, 15 km south of Weldiya; area 4,772 hectares. [CSA 1994] <i>awli</i> (T) damp, dew	11/39	[Ad]
HEK35	Awlida (Aulida) (mission) 12°03'/37°58' awli ga...: <i>gara</i> (A,O) mountain /also other meanings/	12/37	[LM WO Gz]
HEM81	Awlii Gara (Awli'i G.) 12°32'/39°30' 2423 m, near Korem	12/39	[Gz]
HEU20	Awlowa 12°54'/39°21' 1938 m	12/39	[Gz]
JEA39	Awna (Auna) (area)	11/40	[+ WO]
--	<i>Awngi</i> (spoken in Gojjam), see Agew language		
JDJ45	Awnigus, see Aw Nigus		
HCM41	Awo (Auö) (area)	06/39	[+ WO Gu]
HFM02	Awo (Awoketema) 14°29'/39°35' 2588 m (with church Mikael), in Agame awraja	14/39	[Gz Ad]
JDJ35	Awoday, see Aweday		
JDJ35	Awode, 10 km from Harar, probably same as Aweday	09/42	[20]
HDE96	Awoge (Aogue) (area)	08/38	[+ WO]
	<i>awr</i> (Som) male burden camel; (A) large chunk of rock salt		
JCE69	Awr Anduweyn (Aur Anduein)	06/44	[+ WO]
	<i>awra</i> (A) male /animal/, chief, head /of family/; (T) main, foremost;		
	<i>awre</i> (A,T) 1. wild animal, beast; 2. shrub or small tree with large flower-heads, <i>Protea gaguedi</i> ;		
	<i>awera</i> (Sidamo O) kind of top-storey forest tree, <i>Aningeria adolfi-friederici</i>		
HFC08	Awra (Aora, Aurah) 13°35'/37°20' 2072 m, cf Awura	13/37	[+ WO Gz]
HFC17	Awra 13°42'/37°17' 1729 m	13/37	[Gz]
HFC..	Awra wereda (Aura ..)	13/37	[+ Ad]
	<i>awraja, awrajja</i> (A) sub-province, district		
JEP47	Awrali (Aurali) (mountain) 13°06'/41°10' 429 m awreli gamarri: <i>gamaari</i> (Som) extinguish, put out a fire	13/41	[+ WO Gz]
JEC71	Awreli Gamarri (Aureli Gamarri), see Gemeri		
HBM24	Awrgodan (mountain) 03°53'/39°45' 948 m awria az...: <i>azen</i> (A) gloom, pain	03/39	[Gz]
HEK81	Awria Azen (Ambo Auria Azen, Aurema, Aureme) 12°30'/37°35' 2591/2798 m	12/37	[Gz WO Gu]

HFF73	Awrimo (mountain) 14°16'/39°43' 2706 m aws gu...: <i>guduud</i> (Som) red, reddish-brown, brown	14/39	[Gz]
JDL21	Aws Gududley (Aus Gududlei) (area)	09/43	[+ WO]
HFC26	Awsa (Awssa, Aussa, Awussa) (sultanate)	13/37	[+ WO]
JEB79	Awsa awraja (Awussa ..) 11°30'/41°30' (centre -1959-1964- = Bati, in 1980s = Asaita)	11/40	[Gz x Ad]
HDS93	Awsa Iyesus (Ausa Jesus) 10°49'/37°49' 2982 m	10/37	[+ WO Gz]
JEB78	Awsa wereda (Awussa ..) (centre in 1964 = Asaita)	11/41	[+ Ad]
HEU74	Awseba (Auseba, Anseba) 13°19'/39°46' 1571 m	13/39	[+ Gz]
HEU82	Awseba (Auseba, Auzeba, Anseba) 13°23'/39°34' 2235 m, see also Akeseba	13/39	[LM WO Gu It]
JEA27	Awsinum (Aussinum) (area)	11/40	[+ WO]
JEB61	Awsu Niyum (Aussu Nium) (waterhole) <i>awu</i> (O) at this/that time; <i>bere</i> (A) ox, bull	11/40	[+ WO]
JDK48	Awu Bere 09°27'/43°18' 1605 m	09/43	[Gz]
JDK68	Awubere 09°38'/43°14' 1590 m near the border of Somalia	09/43	[Gz]
HFF35	Awudo 13°52'/39°52' 1487 m, near Atsbi	13/39	[Gz]
HF...	Awuger sub-district (centre in 1964 = Arateiti)	14/39?	[Ad]
H....	Awuja Giyorgis (centre in 1964 of Hulet Eju Enessie sub-district)	10/37	[+ Ad]
??	Awuli Tsero wereda & sub-district (centre in 1964 = Mai Alekti), in the Adigrat region	.../..	[Ad]
HEJ99c	Awura (village), see under Gondar	12/37	[n]
??	Awus Gedai (small volcanic cone), see under Gurami <i>awusa, awusaa</i> (O) /ceremonial/ beverage of chat and honey	.../..	[Ch]
--	Awusa, see Awasa		
HFC26	Awussa, see Awsa <i>awza</i> (A) chat, <i>Catha edulis</i>		
HFF22	Awza (Auza), see under Wikro	13/39	[+ WO]
HFE51	Awzena 14°03'/38°35' 1961 m	14/38	[Gz]
HFE63	Axum (MS: Axum awraja), see Aksum aya: <i>ayya</i> (A) title of respect for an elderly /male/ person; <i>ayye</i> (A) to see		
GDF95	Aya (G. Aia) (hill)	08/34	[+ WO]
HEU02	Aya (Aia) 12°42'/39°42' 1564 m Coordinates would give map code HEU03	12/39	[+ It Gz]
HEU23	Aya (Aia) (pass), see Agudo		
JDA74	Aya (Aia) (area)	08/40	[+ WO]
KCP99	Aya Bentih (Aia Benti) 08°04'/46°34' 626 m (with waterhole) aya b.: <i>ber</i> (bärr) (A) pass, gate, entrance	08/46	[x WO Gz]
HDU15	Aya Ber (Ayaber) (ctr in 1964 of Tabor sub-district) altitude about 2800 m, cf Ayaber	10/39	[+ Ad]
HBS71	Ayaba (Aiaba) (mountain), see under Jarso	05/37	[+ WO]
HDU14	Ayaber kebele in central Kewet wereda at its western border, 15 km north of Debre Sina; area 455 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
JBG89	Ayadega (Aiadegga) 04°22'/40°39' 600 m	04/40	[Gz WO]
??	Ayafruba (locality in Menz)	.../..	[x]
HDE53	Ayage (village north of Awash)	08/38	[x]
JDH44	Ayage (Aiaghe) (area) 2044 m	09/41	[+ WO]
JDH33	Ayagi (Aiaghi) (area), see under Afadem	09/41	[+ WO]

	<i>Ayale</i> (Ayele, Ayelle), a male personal name			
HDF42	Ayale 08°33'/39°35' 1348 m	08/39	[Gz]	
JDC63	Ayalecha (Aialeccia) (area) 1770 m	08/41	[+ WO]	
JBN06	Ayamacho (Aiamaccio, Aiaimaccio) 04°32'/40°23' 968 m ayana: <i>ayaana</i> (O) 1. religious holiday; 2. chance; 3. divinity, nature spirit, God's creativity in anything;	04/40	[+ WO Gz]	
	<i>Ayana</i> (Ayene), a male personal name			
HDJ60	Ayana MS: 09°40'/36°40' 2050 m (centre in 1964 of Gida Ayana sub-district)	09/36	[MS Ad x]	
HDJ90	Ayana 09°53'/36°37' 2048 m	09/36	[Gz]	
HDR03c	Ayana	09/36	[x]	
HDM44	Ayariko kebele in south-western Ankober woreda, 10 km south-southwest of Ankober town; area 689 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]	
HDL75	Ayat (with church Maryam) 09°43'/38°56' 2184 m, see under Debre Libanos	09/38	[AA Gz]	
HDU14	Ayat Meda & Imbise kebele (.. Méda & Embesé ..) in south-easternmost Lalo Midir & Mama Midir woreda, 9 km east-southeast of Molale; area 771 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]	
HEF31	Ayata kebele in the east/west middle of Kuta Ber woreda at its south-eastern corner, 18 km west of Dessie; area 3,483 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]	
HFB29	Ayaye (Ayayei, Aiae) 13°50'/36°32' 643 m	13/36	[+ x WO Gz]	
HFC21	Ayaye (Aiae) 13°46'/36°43' 706 m <i>ayb, ayib</i> (A) cottage cheese, curds	13/36	[+ WO Gz]	
HDM.?	Ayb Amba (with church Maryam)	09/39?	[x]	
HDM.?	Ayb Amba (with church Silase)	09/39	[x]	
HEK90	Ayba (once royal residence) ca. 11 km E of Gondar	12/37	[20]	
HEU22	Ayba (Aiba, Boota) 12°53'/39°34' 2874 m (river, British camp in 1868) pass 12°54'/39°39' 2780 m	12/39	[Gz 18 Gu]	
HFF22	Ayba (Aiba) (area)	13/39	[+ x]	
HFF41	Ayba Abune Gebre Menfes K'idus (church) 13°59'/39°30' near Hawzen	13/39	[Gz]	
HFF41	Ayba Kidane Mihret (church) 13°57'/39°28' <i>aybah</i> (Som) the supreme being	13/39	[Gz]	
HCG87	Aybara (Aibara), cf Aybera	07/35	[+ WO]	
HEK63	Aybashi (Aibasci)	12/37	[+ WO]	
HC..?	Aybera, village in the Sheko woreda	06/35?	[n]	
JDJ47	Aybera (mountain) 09°29'/42°14' 2780 m	09/42	[Gz]	
HEU..	Aybeto, in Wajerat	13/40	[n]	
HEJ44	Aybga 12°10'/37°00' 1851 m	12/37	[Gz]	
HEJ44	Aybga (Godscia, Goggia, Gogia) 12°10'/37°01' 1828 m, WO has map code HEJ34	12/37	[Gz WO]	
HDT63	Aychal Boneya kebele in western Debre Sina woreda at its southern border, 15 km south-west of Mekane Selam; area 2,590 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/38	[Ad]	
??	Ayda, in Gamu Gofa Zone	.../..	[20]	

HDL79	Ayda & Arago kebele in south-east Saya Debir & Wayu Insaro wereda, 14 km south-southwest of Deneba; area 1,597 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HEE76	Ayda Sagora kebele in western Dawint & Delanta wereda, 14 km south of Bete Hor; area 1,464 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HEE97	Aydefer kebele (Aydäfär ..) in eastern Meket wereda at its northern border, 22 km east-northeast of Filakit; area 7,040 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
JDH85	Aydora 09°51'/41°13' 769 m	09/41	[Gz]
JDH97	Aydora (Aydera, Jaedorra) 09°51'/41°22' 736 m (with mosque; sub-district & its centre in 1964) Coordinates would give map code JDH87	09/41	[Gz Ad LM WO]
HDL58	Ayeda 09°31'/39°10' 2687 m	09/39	[Gz]
HF...	Ayega (in Agame awraja) <i>ayele</i> (ayyälä) (A) predominate, be overwhelming; <i>ayele gebeya</i> (A) main market	14/39?	[Ad]
HDJ38	Ayele Gebeya 09°23'/37°23' 2224 m <i>ayelu</i> (A) the dominating one?	09/37	[Gz]
JDP10	Ayelu (Gebel Aielu, Jebel Aiulloo, Agelu, Azelo) (Azelu, Azalu) (Oromo: Hayyalu, Majit; Afar: Ayyalu) 10°05'/40°42' 1791, 2010 m (isolated volcanic mountain)	10/40	[Gz Ne WO Ha]
HE...	Ayena Bugera (in Lasta awraja) Ayena Bugera, should be Ayna Bugna?	12/39?	[Ad]
HEE28	Ayer 11°14'/39°07' 2882 m	11/39	[Gz]
HEE37	Ayer 11°08'/39°08' 2973 m	11/39	[Gz]
HEE47	Ayer 11°15'/39°05' 2833 m	11/39	[Gz]
HEE47	Ayer kebele nearly easternmost at the middle of Mekdela wereda, near Masha on its east; area 1,642 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HFF63	Ayfelah (Ayfela) 14°07'/39°38' 2792 m (centre in 1964 of Senafe sub-district)	14/39	[Gz Ad]
??	Ayfers (Ayfors) (shortened name), see Ayn Feres		
HEM30	Ayferuba kebele (Ayfäruba ..) at the middle of the western border of Gidan wereda, 10 km north-west of Muja; area 4,789 hectares. [CSA 1994]	12/39	[Ad]
HDM55	Aygebir kebele (Aygäber ..) in central Ankober wereda at its eastern border; 10-15 km east of Ankober town; area 3,188 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HFF81	Aygoba Hawaryat (church) 14°20'/39°30'	14/39	[Gz]
H....	Aygoila sub-district (centre in 1964 = Angoila)	14/38	[Ad]
HDM23	Aygwar (Aiguar), see under Sidisto <i>ayha</i> (A) flood, deluge; <i>ayhe, ayhi</i> (T) flood, torrent	09/39	[+ WO]
HEK66	Ayha (Aiha) 12°21'/38°05' 1911 m <i>ayha</i> mackarar: <i>makara</i> (O) harvest	12/38	[+ WO Gz]
JDS30	Ayha Mackarar (M. Aiha Maccarar) (area)	10/42	[+ WO]
HDT39	Ayhiyafej kebele (Ayheyafäj ..) in southernmost Jema wereda, 20-25 km south of Degolo; area 8,300 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]

	<i>ayi, ayii</i> (O) expression of loss or sorrow			
HEU20	Ayi 12°51'/39°24' 2252 m (sub-district & its centre in 1964)	12/39	[Ad Gz]	
H....	Ayi sub-district (centre in 1964 = Kelecha), in Jemjem	..../..	[Ad]	
	<i>ayib</i> (A) cottage cheese, curds			
HEK07	Ayib Beinkib (A. Be'ink'ib) 11°51'/38°12' 2724 m	11/38	[Gz]	
HFF32	Ayiba Gemad sub-district (centre in 1964 = Abraha Atsbeha)	13/39	[Ad]	
HDG06c	Ayira, see Aira			
HDG18	Ayira Guliso sub-district (centre in 1964 = Guliso) (-1964-1997-)	09/35	[Ad]	
HDG18	Ayira Guliso wereda (Ayra Gulisso ..) (-1994-) is divided into 49 rural and 3 urban kebeles.	09/35	[Ad x]	
JDS80	Ayisha, see Aysha			
HDT89	Ayit 10°45'/39°16' 2749 m	10/39	[Gz]	
HDT98	Ayit Gora 10°48'/39°14' 3264 m	10/39	[Gz]	
HFC86	Ayjiri (Aigiri) (area)	14/37	[+ WO]	
??	Ayjubay <i>aykel</i> (aykäl) (A) kind of bracelet or necklace	..../..	[18]	
HEJ84	Aykel 12°31'/37°05' 2040 m	12/37	[Gz]	
HEJ85	Aykel (Aykel, Ayikel) MS: 12°30'/37°00' Gz: 12°33'/37°04' 2146 m (with sub-post office) (centre -1956-1980- of Chilga awraja)	12/37	[MS Po x Gz]	
HE...	Aykel sub-district (centre 1964 = Geldba)	12/37?	[Ad]	
HDS59	Aykolba (Ayk'olba, Ayqolba, Scita, Shita) 10°26'/38°25' 2276 m	10/38	[Gz q]	
HFD82	Aykulita (Aiculita) (mountain) 14°21'/37°46' 1078 m	14/37	[+ WO Gz]	
HCD34	Aykuri (Aicuri) 05°46'/37°53' 2137 m	05/37	[+ WO Gz]	
JEB85	Ayl (Ail)	11/41	[+ WO]	
??	Aylo (visiting postman under Jimma)	..../..	[Po]	
HEE83	Aymat kebele (Aymat' ..) in central westernmost Meket wereda, 15 km west-northwest of Filakit; area 7,054 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/38	[Ad]	
HET16	Aymbera (Aimbera, Abera)	13/39	[LM WO Gu]	
--	Aymellel, traditionally a Gurage area, formerly also name for the language Soddo			
H....	Aymellel (Aymälläl, Aymallal, Aimellele, Alamalé)	08/..	[Pa 18 20]	
??	Aymero sub-district (centre in 1964 = Bole)	07/40?	[Ad]	
HES23	Aymesheb (Aimesceb)	12/37	[+ WO]	
HDU72	Aymetir 10°37'/39°33' 2789 m	10/39	[Gz]	
HEJ68	Aymiba town in Dembiya wereda	12/37	[20]	
HEB32	Aymika (Aimica)	11/35	[+ WO]	
HEB40	Aymulu (Aimulu) (area) <i>ayn</i> (A) 1. eye; 2. water spring; <i>ayni</i> (T) eye/s/; <i>ayn alem</i> (A) land with springs?	11/35	[+ WO]	
HEU81	Ayn Alem (Aynalem) 13°27'/39°29' 2219 m, town south-west of Kwiha, in Enderta wereda	13/39	[x Gz]	
HEL17	Ayn Amba Giyorgis (Ayin .., Ayn Aba ..) (church) 11°51'/39°06', cf Aynamba <i>ayn feres</i> (ayn färäs) (A) eye of the horse	11/39	[Gz]	
??	Ayn Feres ('Ayn Färäs, 'Ayfärs, Ayfers, Ayfors) (Afras) (historically recorded from the 1400s)	..../..	[Pa x]	
??	Ayn Incheto (Ain Inceto), near brink of Tekeze river	14/38?	[+ x]	

HDT74	Ayn Maryam kebele in eastern Sayint wereda, 20 km east of Ajibar; area 1,295 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/38	[Ad]
??	Ayn Tekeze ('eye of Tekeze'), source of the river	.../..	[18]
HEL44	Ayna (Ayina, Aina Jesus, Aine Jesus) 12°09'38°51' 2543 m (centre in 1964 of Bugna wereda & of Ayna sub-district)	12/38	[Gz Ad WO Gu]
HEL35	Ayna Iyesus kebele centrally in Bugna wereda, 20 km north-west of Lalibela; area 4,755 hectares. [CSA 1994]	12/38	[Ad]
--	Ayna Mela, an Ado Mara tribe in the lower Golima valley		
JEG97	Ayna Mela (Aina Mela) (area)	12/40	[+ WO]
HEL35	Ayna Mikael kebele centrally in Bugna wereda, 16 km north-west of Lalibela; area 4,755 hectares. [CSA 1994]	12/38	[Ad]
HEU81	Aynalem, see Ayn Alem aynamba: <i>ayn amba</i> (A) mountain with spring? <i>aynamma</i> (A) beautiful		
HCG67	Aynamba (Ayn'amba, Ainamba) 06°53'35°28' (sub-district & its centre in 1964) 1488 m, cf Ayn Amba	06/35	[LM Ad WO Gz]
??	Aynamba (a little north of Shewa)	.../..	[18]
HDM94	Ayne kebele (Ayné ..) in eastern Mafud, Mezezo, Moja & Wadera wereda, 3 km north of Debre Sina; area 731 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HDM85	Ayni (in late 1600s town on Menz-Ifat frontier)	09/39	[n En]
HFE07	Aynu 13°36'39°09' 2476 m ayoha: <i>ayyoa</i> (O) of the chief	13/39	[Gz]
HEJ58	Ayoha 12°18'37°24' 1786 m	12/37	[Gz]
HDG06	Ayra, see Aira		
HEJ89	Ayra 12°34'37°27' 2103 m	12/37	[Gz]
HDG18	Ayra Gulisso, see Ayira Guliso		
HDM34	Ayrar kebele in the middle of southernmost Ankober wereda, 20 km south-southeast of Ankober town; area 3,228 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]
HFC88	Ayreba (Aireba) (mountain) 14°25'37°17' 800, 953 m <i>ayrebam</i> (A) he is good for nothing	14/37	[+ WO Gz]
JEJ64	Ayredudo (Airedudo) (well) 12°17'41°56' ayro b.: <i>bara</i> (O) weather, time, year, age; <i>baraa</i> (O) learner, male student	12/41	[+ WO Gz]
JEH14	Ayro Bara (Airo Bara) (area)	11/41	[+ WO]
JEC11	Ayorri (Airori, Airore, Airorre) (area)	11/41	[+ Gu WO]
JEB78	Aysaita, see Asaita		
H....	Ayseg (sub-district & its centre in 1964)	12/37	[Ad]
HED72	Ayset Maryam (Aiscet Mariam), see Shame Maryam Aysha, a Muslim female name, from one of the wives of Prophet Muhammed		
JDS80	Aysha (Aisha, Ayisha, Aiscia, Ayshia, Aicha) 10°45'42°37' 759 m, or /42°34' 713 m MS coordinates would give map code JDS81 (railway station at 40 km from the border) Within a radius of 10 km there are at km 6E Dugarka (Dugarca) (area) 8E Mordale (village) 680 m	10/42	[MS Ad WO Gz]

	10SE Awelwin (Aeluin) (area)		
	8S Ferjamarreley (Fergiamarrelei) (area)		
	5NW Neskit (Neschit) (area)		
JDS80	Aysha wereda (Ayisha..) (ctr in 1964 = Aysha)	10/42	[+ Ad]
JED10	Ayshadele (Aisciadele) (area)	10/42	[+ WO]
??	Ayshal (battle site in Gojjam in 1950s) ayso dunun: <i>dununfanna</i> (O) closing the eyes	..../..	[x]
HCF23	Ayso (Aiso Dunun) (mountain) 05°29'/39°26' 1513 m	05/39	[+ WO Gz]
JEC42	Ayssama (Aissama) (area)	11/41	[+ WO]
HBU..	Aysufti (with well), between Negele and Filtu	05/40	[x]
HEM30	Ayt Hala kebele (Ayt' ..) in western central Gidan wereda, 5 km north-northwest of Muja; area 4,892 hectares. [CSA 1994]	12/39	[Ad]
HDT99	Ayt kebele in eastern Legambo wereda at its southern border, 10 km south-east of Akista; area 1,544 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]
HEL39	Aytala (Ayt'ala) 12°05'/39°15' 3391 m ayti: <i>ayt</i> (ayt') (A) mouse, rat; (T) esquire	12/39	[Gz]
HFE75c	Ayti Udduko (Aiti Udduco)	14/38	[+ Gu]
H....	Aytic (sub-district & its centre in 1964)	08/36	[Ad]
JEH41	Aytima (Aitima) (wells) 12°11'/40°45' 488 m	12/40	[+ WO Gz]
HED54	Aytony (Genta) (on a hill) 11°24'/37°54' 2438 m	11/37	[Gz WO Gu]
HEM52	Ayu 12°14'/39°35' 1514 m ayu gama: <i>ayyu</i> (A) wealthy or important person; <i>gama</i> (O) 1. across, opposite; 2. militant; <i>gama'</i> (Som) fall asleep; Ayyo, a Somali female name; see further at Gama	12/39	[Gz]
JEH19	Ayu Gama (Aiu Gama) (area)	11/41	[+ WO]
HEM53	Ayub kebele in the middle of northernmost Kobo wereda, 8 km north-northwest of Kobbo town; area 5,550 hectares. [CSA 1994]	12/39	[Ad]
JDG73	Ayuha (Aiuhu) 09°44'/40°07' 834 m	09/40	[+ WO Gz]
HDF03	Ayule (Aiule)	08/39	[+ WO]
HDJ76	Ayuweni 09°43'/37°11' 2248 m	09/37	[Gz]
HEU11	Aywera 12°48'/39°26' 2226 m	12/39	[Gz]
HEU41	Aywetu (with church Giyorgis) 13°05'/39°30' 2303 m	13/39	[Gz]
??	Ayyaber (late 1600s residence on frontier Menz-Ifat) ayzosh a.: <i>amora</i> (A,T) vulture	..../..	[n]
HDU63	Ayzosh Amora (Kurrie) 10°31'/39°40' 2562 m <i>az</i> (A) blight of cereals	10/39	[Gz WO]
HFD87	Az Daro, see Adi Daro		
HFD78	Az Nebrid, see Adi Nebried		
JDG28	Azabot, see Asebot		
HFE18	Azaf 13°44'/39°12' 2551 m	13/39	[Gz]
HEB46	Azafi 11°17'/36°13' 1186 m	11/36	[WO Gz]
HEK63	Azago	12/37	[WO]
GDU40	Azali	10/34	[WO]
JDP10	Azalu, see Ayelu		
??	Azam ('Aram) (historically recorded area) <i>azama</i> (A) bush-pig, <i>Potamochoerus porcus hassama</i> ; <i>azamir</i> (A) kind of tree; <i>azeme</i> (A) to sing; (T) petrify, puzzle	..../..	[Pa]
HCU63	Azama (mountain) 07°49'/39°38' 2439 m,	07/39	[WO Gz]

	see under Robi		
	<i>azan</i> (A) sorrow, sadness, grief; <i>azzene</i> (azzänä) (A) mourn, be sad, be sorrowful, have pity		
HDR72	Azana, see Azena		
HEC74	Azana Maryam (centre) 1948 m	11/36	[+ It]
HES53	Azana Maryam (Azana Mariam) (church)	13/37	[+ WO]
HDR81	Azane (area) <i>azani</i> (T) muezzin; <i>minch</i> (A) spring, source	10/36	[WO]
HDL06	Azany Minch 09°04'/38°59' 2418 m	09/38	[AA Gz]
HC...	Azarta (in Fasil awraja)	06/40?	[Ad]
??	Azawr sub-district (Azawir ..) (centre in 1964 = Galay)	11/38?	[Ad n]
HEJ79	Azaye 12°29'/37°29' 2100 m	12/37	[Gz]
HEJ89	Azaza, see Azezo		
HCU62	Azazera 07°49'/39°35' 2227 m, see under Robi	07/39	[WO Gz]
HFF46	Azbi, see Inda Silase		
JDG53	Azboli, see Asboti <i>azeb</i> (A) south-east, <i>Azeb</i> , a male personal name		
HFF60	Azeba 14°11'/39°23' 2737 m (with church Medhane Alem)	14/39	[Gz]
HFF..	Azeba sub-district (centre in 1964 = Kiat)	14/39	[Ad]
--	<i>Azebo, Assab /Raya/, name of a Wello Oromo tribe</i>		
HEU12	Azebo, cf Raya & Azebo awraja	12/39	
HFE28c	Azef (mountain)	13/39	[Gu]
JDP10	Azelu (Azelo), see Ayelu <i>azen</i> (A) gloominess		
HEK81	Azen, see Amba /Auria/ Azen <i>Azena</i> (Azana, Azene), a male personal name		
HDR72	Azena (Azana) (locality) 10°38'/36°47'	10/36	[Gz Wa]
HDR72	Azena (populated place) 10°40'/36°47' 1783 m	10/36	[Gz]
HDR..	Azena sub-district (centre in 1964 = Ambara Desta)	10/36	[Ad]
HDD02	Azer 08°11'/37°46' 1940 m south-west of Welkite	08/37	[Gz]
HEK36	Azer (Afir) (mountain) 12°05'/38°08' 3166 m	12/38	[WO Gu Gz]
HET35	Azerifa (pass)	12/38	[WO]
--	<i>Azerinet</i> , traditionally a Gurage area		
??	Azernet & Berbere wereda (centre Lera in 1991?)	.../..	[En]
HFE89	Azet 14°20'/39°20' 2159 m south-east of Debre Damo	14/39	[Gz]
HEF91	Azet kebele (Azét ..) in southern central Guba Lafto wereda, 12 km south-west of Weldiya; area 3,564 hectares. [CSA 1994]	11/39	[Ad]
HET46c	Azet sub-district (centre in 1964 = Jijika)	13/38	[Ad]
HFF51	Azete Mele	14/39	[Gu]
HEJ89	Azezo (Azäzo, Azozo, Azzozzo, Azzazo, Azzezzo) (Azaza) (with landing ground & post office) (12°33'/37°29'?) Gz gives four separate cases 12°32'/37°26' and 12°33'/37°26' and 12°34'/37°26' and 12°36'/37°27' of which the last would give map code HEJ99. MS coordinates 12°10'/37°20' would give map code HEJ48 which is either incorrect or refers to some place near Gorgora (Azezo is located about 13 km south-west of Gondar)	12/37	[MS It Gu Ca]

	Within a radius of 10 km there are at km			
6E	Jagwi (Giagui) (village)			
6E	Fenter (Fent'er, Fantar) (village) 2102 m			
6SE	Farda (village)			
2S	Enda Teklehaymanot (church)			
5SW	Aderja (Adergia, Hader Giaha) (large village)			
8SW	Adi Chirgye (Adi Cirgie) (village)			
2NW	Demsa Sege (D. Seghe) (village)			
4NW	Abba Samuel (area)			
6NW	Karua Maryam (Carua Mariam) 2725 m			
HEJ89c	Azezo Teklehaymanot (centre in 1964 of Azezo sub-district)	12/37	[Ad]	
HEJ89c	Azezo wereda	12/37	[x]	
HDU41	Azhga & Kurundi kebele (.. Qurundi ..) in central Gera Midir & Keya Gebriel wereda at its north-western border, 16-22 km south-east of Degolo; area 2,109 hectares. [CSA 1994]	10/39	[Ad]	
HCC79	Azho 06°05'/37°28' 2169 m	06/37	[Gz]	
H....	Aziela (centre in 1964 of Tilala sub-district)	12/39	[Ad]	
HDT46	Azma 10°19'/39°01' 1825 m	10/39	[Gz]	
HDT36	Azma kebele <i>azmach</i> (A) military commander	10/39	[Ad]	
HFD37	Azmach Reda'i Mika'el (church) 13°52'/38°11' near road Gondar-Adwa	13/38	[Gz]	
HEM40	Azmazge 12°07'/39°21' 3401 m	12/39	[Gz]	
HEL72	Aznan 12°26'/38°40' 2085 m	12/38	[Gz]	
HEL72	Aznan 12°28'/38°41' 2039 m azo agadel: <i>azzo</i> (A) crocodile, <i>Crocodilus niloticus</i> ; <i>azzo gedel</i> (A) crocodile cliff?	12/38	[Gz]	
HEF33	Azo Agadel (mountain) 2621 m, see under Dessie <i>azo bahir</i> (A) crocodile lake	11/39	[Gu]	
HEJ24	Azo Bahir (Azo Bahr, Azobaer) (bay and church ruin)	12/37	[+ Ch Gu WO]	
HEC98c	Azoa Maryam (church), see under Zege	11/37	[x]	
HFK16	Azoho 14°37'/38°04' 1448 m	14/38	[Gz]	
JD...	Azoru (Azóroo) (level expanse)	10/41	[Ha]	
HEJ89	Azozo (Azazo, Azzozzo), see Azezo			
HDM45	Azuka kebele (Azuqa ..) in central Ankober wereda at its eastern border, 12 km east-southeast of Ankober town; area 748 hectares. [CSA 1994]	09/39	[Ad]	
??	Azule (north of the Webi Shebele valley)	.../..	[n 20]	
??	Azulo, mountain near Awash, same as below?	.../..	[Ha]	
HCR59	Azulu (mountain) azurit: <i>azwarit</i> (A) whirlpool	07/37	[WO]	
HEE79	Azurit 11°34'/39°18' 2139 m	11/39	[Gz]	
HEE13c	Azzal (recorded in 1841)	10/39	[Ha]	
HEJ89	Azzazzo (Azzozzo), see Azezo			